

TAXON INDEX TO PHYTOLOGIA VOLUMES 2-5

Michael J. Warnock

Department of Biology, Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas
77341 U.S.A.

ABSTRACT

A summary of taxonomic citations found in *Phytologia* is made in order to facilitate searching for references to particular plants in the journal. The taxon index for the first volume of *Phytologia* included entries at the species level and above. However, indices for volumes 2 through 67 included entries only at the genus level and above. The present summary of taxon citations includes all citations from volumes 2 through 5. Later summaries will include the remaining volumes through volume 67. Boldface entries indicate that the taxon was originally described or a new combination produced in *Phytologia*.

KEY WORDS: Taxonomic index, new taxa, nomenclature

Aa 3:248

macra 3:248

rhynchocarpa 3:248

riobambae 3:248

ustulata 3:248

Abelia 2:252; 4:270

chinensis 4:270

graebneriana 4:270

grandiflora 2:252; 4:270

rupestris 2:252

uniflora 4:270

Abies 2:252,266,451,487-489; 4:270,369-377

alba 4:369

f. *pendula* 4:369

amabilis 2:487-489; 4:370

balsamea 4:370

var. *macrocarpa* 4:370

beissneriana 4:372

cephalonica 4:370,371

var. *apollonis* 4:371

cilicica 4:371

concolor 4:371

f. *violacea* 4:371

ernesti 4:371

fargesii 4:372

frazeri 2:252

prostrata 2:252

var. *pumila* 2:252

grandis 2:488,489

homolepis 4:372

var. *umbellata* 4:372

hudsonica 2:252

koreana 4:373

lasiocarpa 2:487,489; 4:373

var. *arizonica* 4:373

menziesii 2:266

nephrolepis 4:374

- nobilis* 2:451,488
nordmanniana 2:252; 4:374
 f. tortifolia 4:374
numidica 4:375
procera 2:451,488,489; 4:375
 f. glauca 4:375
recurvata 4:375
reginaeamaliae 4:370
sachalinensis 4:375,376
 var. nemorensis 4:375,376
sibirica 4:376
veitchiana 2:252
veitchii 2:252; 4:376
 var. olivaceae 4:376
venusta 2:487,488
Acacia 3:82
 brachyloba 3:82
Acacieae 4:241
Acaena 4:240
 cylindrostachya 4:240
Acanthaceae 2:37; 4:260,504
Acantholippia 2:83,86,90,336,338; 3:75,
 106,107,134,135
 deserticola 2:83,90,336,338; 3:134
 hastulata 2:83,90,338; 3:134
 riojana 3:106,107,135
 seriphioides 2:86,90
 trifida 3:75
Acanthopanax 2:252; 4:270-273
 divaricatus 4:271
 giraldii 4:271
 lasiogyne 4:271,273
 senticosus 4:272
 sieboldianus 2:252; 4:272
 simonii 4:272
 ternatum 4:273
 wardii 4:273
Acer 2:206-209,457,460-463; 4:161,164,165,
 167,171,273; 5:1,233-255
 acuminatum 5:233
 barbatum 2:461
 canadense 2:208
 campestre 2:252; 5:233
 tauricum 2:252
 capillipes 5:233,234,255
 cappadocicum 5:234
 f. rubrum 5:234
 carpinifolium 5:235
 caudatum 2:252
 circinatum 5:235
 cissifolium 5:235
 columnare 5:253
 crataegifolium 5:236
 dasycarpum 2:460
 diabolicum 5:236
 f. purpurascens 5:236
 dissectum 2:252
 floridanum 2:252; 5:239
 floridum 2:252
 ginnala 5:237
 glaucum 2:208
 grandidentatum 5:237
 griseum 5:238
 grosseri 5:238
 var. hersii 5:238
 hybridum 2:252
 japonicum 2:252; 5:238
 laevigatum 2:252
 leucoderme 4:167; 5:1,239,254
 lobelii 2:252
 macrophyllum 5:239
 micranthum 5:239
 miyabei 5:240
 mono 5:240,241
 microphyllum 5:240
 var. tricuspis 5:241
 monspessulanum 5:241
 negundo 2:206,207,252; 4:161,165,
 171; 5:241,242
 var. aureo 2:252
 californicum 2:252
 var. pseudocalifornicum 5:242
 var. tezanum 5:242
 var. violaceum 5:242
 nigrum 2:209,460; 4:165,171; 5:239,
 243

- f. ascendens* 5:243
nikoense 5:243
opalus 5:244
palmatum 2:252; 5:238,239,244,245
 f. atrolineare 5:244
 f. atropurpureum 5:244
 dissectum 2:252
 var. *dissectum* 5:245
 f. ornatum 5:245
 f. palatum 5:245
pensylvanicum 2:206,208; 5:246
platanoides 2:252; 5:246-249
 f. columnare 5:246
 f. crispum 5:247
 f. cucullatum 5:247
 f. erectum 5:247
 f. globosum 5:247
 f. laciniatum 5:248
 f. lorbergii 5:248
 f. palmatifidum 5:248
 f. rubrum 5:248
 f. schwedleri 5:249
 f. undulatum 5:249
 palmatifidum 2:252
pseudoplatanus 2:252; 5:250
 leopoldii 2:252
 variegatum 2:252
 f. worleei 5:250
pseudosieboldianum 5:250
rubrum 2:206,208,252; 4:165; 5:251
 f. columnare 5:251
rufinerve 5:251
 tomentosum 2:252
 tridens 4:165
rufinerve 2:252
saccharinum 2:206-209,460-462;
 4:164,171; 5:252
 columnare 5:252
 monumentale 5:252
saccharophorum 2:206,207,460, 463
saccharum 2:206-209,457,460-463;
 4:165; 5:1,252-254
 f. columnare 5:252,253
 conicum 5:252,253
 f. monumentale 5:252,253
 nigrum 5:252
 var. *nigrum* 2:209,460
 rugelii 5:254
 var. *schneckii* 5:254
 sacchatum 2:207,461,462
 x *sencaensis* 5:1,239,254
 spicatum 2:208
 tataricum 5:254
 tegmentosum 5:255
 tomentosum 2:252
 trautvetteri 5:255
 tschonoskii 5:234,240
Aceraceae 3:105; 5:255
Achras 4:94-96,98,112,116,118
 chicle 4:94
 balata 4:98,112
 ferruginea 4:116
 sapota 4:116
 tchicomame 4:116
 zapota 4:96,116
 β *zapotilla* 4:116
 zapotilla 4:116
Acisanthera 3:243,346; 5:131
 erecta 3:243
 lasiophylla 3:243
 punctatissima 5:131
 recurva 3:346
 uniflora 3:346
Acoelorrhaphe 3:145
 wrightii 3:145
Aconitum 2:35,36
 chasmanthum 2:36
 demorrhizum 2:36
 japonicum 2:36
 spicatum 2:36
Acrocomia 3:145; 4:229
 aculeata 3:145
 armentalis 3:145
 pilosa 3:145
 subinermis 3:145
 vinifera 4:229

- Actaea* 2:211
 alba 2:211
Actinidiaceae 3:105; 4:273,274
Actinidia 4:273
 arguta 4:273
 chinensis 4:274
 polygama 4:274
Actinocephalus 2:494; 4:202
 polyanthus 2:494; 4:202
Adenanthereae 4:242
Adenocalymna 5:153
 hintoni 5:153
Aechmea 4:213,356-359,361; 5:282
 dactylina 4:359; 5:282
 hoppii 4:213
 nidularioides 4:356,357,358
 subgen. *Ortgiesia* 4:358
 romeroi 5:282
 servitensis 4:358
 var. *exigua* 4:358
 var. *servitensis* 4:358
 tessmannii 4:359; 5:282
 zebrina 4:358,361
Aeghiphila 4:390
 hassleri 4:390
Aegiphala 2:388
Aegiphila 2:7,8,57-59,68-70,72,79,81,
 83-85,90,91,129,130,306,333-
 335, 384,387-400,433-450,479;
 3:46-48,73,74,104,107,133,134,
 261,284-286,296,376,451,452,
 484,485; 4:68,70,121,173,175,
 187,266,347-354,384-416,427,
 428,431-438,450,451; 5:96,151-
 153,225,368,484
 3-fida 4:414
 aculeifera 2:57,90,388; 4:266,347,385,
 428
 aequinoctialis 4:437
 alba 2:90,334,388; 4:347,385
 amazonica 2:389; 4:347
 anomala 2:58,90,389; 4:385
 arborescens 2:59; 4:349,392,393
 var. *breviflora* 4:393
 arborescens 2:397
 australis 2:448; 4:348
 barbadensis 2:59
 berteriana 2:62,391; 4:386
 bogotensis 2:59,333,334,389; 3:285;
 4:173,348,354,403
 var. *aequinoctialis* 3:285; 4:173,
 348
 boliviana 2:59; 4:348
 brachiata 2:59,390,395,433; 4:349,385,
 386,390
 branchiata 4:349
 brachyata 2:390
 bracteolosa 2:59,435; 4:349
 breviflora 4:349,428,431
 buchtienii 2:59; 4:349
 candelabrum 2:59,433; 4:349,385,431
 capitata 4:349,384
 casseliaeformis 2:335; 4:350
 cephalophora 2:60
 cestrifolia 4:401
 chrysantha 2:60,72,90,390,434; 3:74,
 134,285; 4:350,385,410,437
 var. *glabra* 2:60
 compacta 4:437
 conturbata 2:61,434; 4:431
 cordata 2:61,130,390,391,434; 3:107
 var. *colombiana* 2:61,391
 cordifolia 2:61,391,434,445; 4:350
 cornifolia 2:392; 4:387
 costaricensis 2:61,391,434; 4:350;
 5:153
 crenata 2:61,434,448; 4:350,386,431
 cuatrecasasi 2:7,62,391; 4:266,350
 cuneata 2:62; 3:485; 4:173,351
 var. *hirsutissima* 3:485; 4:173,351
 cuspidata 2:449; 4:350,409,437,438
 var. *grandiflora* 4:437
 var. *parviflora* 4:437
 densiflora 4:412
 deppeana 2:62,84,90,391,434; 4:351,
 386,438,450; 5:153

- diffusa* 4:399
duckei 4:351
dubia 4:405
dumosa 4:399
elata 2:62,63,68,85,90,392,434; 3:47;
 4:351,386,437
elegans 2:63,392; 4:352,387
elongata 2:62; 4:352
exiguiflora 4:352
falcata 2:63,70,90,392,434,447; 3:451;
 4:352,388
farinosa 2:306,334,392
fasciculata 2:63
fendleri 2:63,334,392; 4:352
ferruginea 2:64,90,393,434; 3:285;
 4:352,388
flipes 2:64,393,394,436; 3:452,484;
 4:352,353,388
floribunda 2:64,393,436
fluminensis 2:393; 3:74,376; 4:353,
 388
foetida 2:64,90,436; 4:353,389
froesi 3:107,134; 4:353
glabra 4:399
glabrata 4:389,451
glandifera 2:400
glandulifera 2:64,90,388,393,394,
 400,436,448; 4:353,354,389,
 400,432
 var. *paraënsis* 2:64; 4:353
 var. *pyramidata* 2:90,394; 4:354,
 389,432
gleasoni 4:354
gleasonii 2:8,394; 4:354
glomerata 2:394; 4:354
gloriosa 2:394,437; 4:354; 5:152
grandifolia 4:399
grandis 2:384,395,436; 3:284; 4:348,
 354
graveolens 2:395,449; 4:354,432
guianensis 2:395,436; 3:484; 4:266,
 389,432
hassleri 2:395,436,479; 3:296; 4:390
haughtii 2:8,396; 4:391
herzogii 2:396,436; 4:391
hirsuta 2:396; 4:391
 colombiana 2:396
hirsutissima 2:396; 3:284; 4:391
hirta 4:401
hoehni 2:214,334,396; 4:391,432
 var. *puyensis* 2:214,334,396
 var. *spectabilis* 2:396
hoffmannioides 3:133; 4:391
humboldtii 4:408
incana 4:384
infleza 2:388
insignis 2:396; 4:391
integrifolia 2:59,90,335,384,395,397,
 436; 3:285; 4:187,391,431,434
intermedia 2:85,90,398,436,450;
 4:393,394,431
laeta 2:79,90,399; 4:394,428
laevigata 4:384
laevis 2:79,90,394,399; 4:387,394,
 396
lanata 2:399,436
lanceolata 2:399; 4:395,432,433,438
lanta 2:399; 4:435
lanuginosa 4:404
laricaulis 2:400
laricupula 2:400
laricupulis 2:90,399; 4:396,427
laxiflora 2:334,400,438; 4:396
lehmannii 2:400,438; 3:484; 4:266,
 396
levis 4:351
lhotzkiana 2:400,438; 3:286,376;
 4:396,406,407,433; 5:151,368,
 484
lhotzkyana 4:396
longifolia 2:399,438,479; 3:284,286;
 4:397
luschnathi 2:438; 3:286; 4:397
luschnathii 2:438
luschnatii 2:438
lutea 2:390; 4:395

- macrantha* 2:438; 4:398
macrophila 4:387
macrophylla 4:387,399
magnifica 2:440; 3:261; 4:398
 var. *pubescens* 3:261; 4:398
magnifolia 4:399
manabea 4:395
martinicensis 2:84,88,90,499,440,449;
 4:398,400,438
 var. *oligoneura* 2:90; 4:400
mattogrossensis 3:74; 4:400,432
mediterranea 2:440; 4:401
medullosa 2:442; 4:401
membranacea 2:334,400,442; 4:401,
 409,432
minasensis 3:74; 4:402
mollis 2:9,90,334,442,444,445,448,
 449; 4:402,409,413,433
 var. *intermedia* 2:444,445,448,449
monstrosa 2:69,85,90,445; 4:403,415
monticola 4:348,403,433
mortoni 4:175
multiflora 2:90,445; 4:403; 5:96
mutisii 4:402
 var. *grandiflora* 4:402
 var. *parviflora* 4:402
nervosa 2:446; 4:433
novofriburgensis 2:446; 4:404
obducta 2:439,446; 3:376; 4:404,405
oblongifolia 4:388
obovata 2:90; 4:405
odontophylla 2:447; 4:406,431
oleifera 4:388
oligoneura 4:400
pacifica 2:391; 4:386
paludosa 4:384
panamensis 2:90,447; 3:73,451;
 4:68,406
paniculata 2:440,447; 4:406
paraguariensis 2:447; 4:406,434
parviflora 2:447; 4:407
pauciflora 4:384,391
pavoniana 2:448
pendula 3:285; 4:407
pernambucensis 2:448; 3:74; 4:407
perpleza 2:90,334,448; 4:407
peruviana 2:90,448; 4:408
platyphylla 2:448; 4:408
polygalaefolia 3:74
puberulenta 2:68,83,90,444,445,448;
 3:484; 4:408
pubescens 2:442; 4:402
purpurascens 3:285; 4:173,408
quinduensis 2:334,449; 4:351,408
racemosa 2:70,90,384,391,441,449;
 4:409,433,451
riedeliana 2:91,449; 4:409
roraimensis 2:334,450
rotundifolia 4:435
salticola 2:398,450; 4:121,410,434
salutaris 2:444; 4:402
scandens 2:450; 4:410,434
schimpffii 2:450; 3:285; 4:410
schimpfii 4:410
sellowiana 2:70,81,85,91,335,400,
 450; 3:46,376; 4:406,410,411,
 434,435
 var. *subglabrata* 4:411
serrata 2:449; 4:409
sessiliflora 2:8; 3:46; 4:266,412,415
setiformis 4:412
skutchii 3:47; 4:412
smithii 2:60; 3:47; 4:412
sordida 3:47
spicata 3:47; 4:413
splendens 2:91; 3:47
spruceana 3:48
standleyi 3:48
steinbachii 2:9,442; 3:48; 4:402,413,
 433
steyermarii 2:334; 4:413
 var. *obtusifolia* 2:334; 4:413
stipulata 2:388
straminea 4:399
stricta 4:394,437
subopposita 4:433

- sufflava* 3:48; 4:413
surfaceana 2:335; 3:48; 4:414
swartziana 3:48
ternifolia 3:48,74,133; 4:414
tomentosa 4:434
 var. *silvestris* 4:435
tonduzii 4:266
triantha 2:390,395; 4:349,385,390
trifida 4:414
 var. *affinis* 4:414
trifolia 4:427
trinitensis 4:396
truncata 2:85,91; 4:412,415
umbellata 2:388
umbraculiformis 5:225
valerii 2:59,91,389,443; 4:415
vallensis 2:129; 4:415
venezuelensis 2:334; 4:415
verbascifolia 4:436
verrucosa 2:91,334; 4:416
verticillata 2:400; 4:416,434
viburnifolia 4:385
villosa 2:91; 4:397,410,431,435
villosissima 3:107
virgata 4:385,427
vitelliniflora 2:60,91,449; 3:74,376;
 4:400,432,433,437
 wigandioides 4:438
Aegiphyla 2:388,440; 4:411
 martinicensis 2:440
 sellowiana 4:411
Aegiphylla 2:397; 4:390
 discolor 2:397
 hassleri 4:390
 integrifolia 2:397
Aeguephila 4:385
 rugosa 4:385
Aegyphylla 2:57; 4:413
 splendens 4:413
Aeranthus 3:248,249
 micranthus 3:249
 monteverdi 3:249
 pachyrrhizus 3:249
 porrectus 3:248,249
 spathaceus 3:249
Aesculus 2:252-253; 4:166,274-283
 arguta 4:274
 atrosanguinea 4:283
 californica 2:252
 carnea 2:252; 4:275,282
 f. *brioti* 4:275
 discolor 4:276
 var. *mollis* 4:276
 glabra 4:166,275,276,279
 var. *leucodermis* 4:276
 var. *monticola* 4:277
 var. *sargentii* 4:277
 hippocastanum 2:252,253; 4:275,277,
 278,282
 var. *albo* 2:252
 var. *batmanii* 2:253
 f. *baumanni* 4:278
 var. *luteo* 2:253
 f. *umbraculifera* 4:278
 hybrida 2:253; 4:278
 richauxii 4:279
 mississippiensis 4:279
 neglecta 4:279,283
 var. *pubescens* 4:279
 var. *tomentosa* 4:279
 octandra 4:278,280
 f. *vestita* 4:280
 parviflora 2:253; 4:281
 f. *serotina* 4:281
 pavia 2:253; 4:275,278,279,281
 atrosanguinea 2:253
 plantierensis 4:282
 purpurea 4:283
 rubra 4:279,283
 carnea 4:279
 splendens 4:282
 turbinata 2:253; 4:282
 whitleyi 4:283
 woerlitzensis 4:283
 var. *ellwangeri* 4:283
Aethionena 2:253

- cordifolium* 2:253
Agaricaceae 4:222
Agaricini 2:417
Agaricus 4:222
Agavaceae 5:342
Agave 4:231
Aglaia 5:152
 odorata 5:152
Agnuscastus 5:145,146,165,171,189,486,
 502,505
 incisa 5:502,505
 var. *multifida* 5:505
 negundo 5:486
 robusta 5:191,486
 vulgaris 5:165,189
Agropyron 4:21
 tenerum 4:21
 var. *ciliatum* 4:21
 trachycaulum 4:21
 var. *ciliatum* 4:21
Agrostideae 4:230
Agrostis 4:21,230
 hyemalis 4:21
 var. *tenuis* 4:21
 scabra 4:21
 var. *tenuis* 4:21
 tolucensis 4:230
Ailanthus 4:283
 altissima 4:283
Aiouea 4:237
 costaricensis 4:237
Alafia 3:477
Alangium 2:253
 platanifolium 2:253
Albizia 4:240
 adinocephala 4:240
Albizzia 4:240
Alchemilla 4:240
 pascuorum 4:240
Alhagi 3:157
Allasia 5:145,149
 jobini 5:149
Allium 4:15,125,126
 tricoccum 4:125,126
 f. *pictum* 4:125,126
Alloplectus 4:260
 ichthyoderma 4:260
Alnus 2:253; 4:167-169,232
 acuminata 4:232
 cordata 2:253
 fruticosa 2:253
 glutinosa 2:253
 quercifolia 2:253
 hirsuta 2:253
 fischeri 2:253
 ruprechtii 2:253
 sibirica 2:253
 incana 2:253
 acuminata 2:253
 var. *laciniata* 2:253
 maritima 2:253
 rugosa 4:167,169
 americana 4:167,169
 serrulata 4:168
 sibirica 2:253
 subcordata 2:253
Alonsoa 2:307
 warscewiczii 2:307
 f. *coccinea* 2:307
Aloysia 2:9-12,50,66,68-70,74,75,80-
 84, 86-89,91,124,153,154,307-
 310, 327,330,335-338,346,363,
 383,385,408,464,478-481,483;
 3:72,75,76,78,107,108,132,134,
 140,162,286,289,290,296,305,
 376,377,382,406,452,453,465;
 4:69-71,88,120,187,188,452,492;
 5:31,95,96,104
 aloyioides 2:9; 5:95
 barbata 2:82,91,308,330
 brasiliensis 3:134,162,376
 casadensis 3:107,134,465
 castellanosi 3:305,377; 5:96
 catamarcensis 3:377; 4:71
 chacoënsis 2:481; 5:96
 chamaedryfolia 2:335,338,346; 3:465

- chiapensis* 2:307,330
fiebrigii 2:336; 4:71,120
fonckii 2:50,337
herreræ 2:10
leptophylla 2:11
ligustrina 2:66,68,70,80,81,86,88,
 91,124,153,154,327,335-337, 478-
 481
 var. *paraguariensis* 2:335-337,
 479-481
 var. *schulzæ* 3:132
 var. *schulzii* 2:68,88,91,124,154,
 327,478
 var. *revoluta* 3:108,134
looseri 2:75,91
lycioides 2:464; 3:72,75,296,305,
 376; 4:88,188,492; 5:96
 var. *paraguariensis* 2:464; 3:75,
 296,305; 5:96
 var. *schulzæ* 4:188
 var. *schulzii* 2:464; 3:72
macrostachya 2:69,84,86,91,124,154;
 3:132,296
minthiosa 2:12; 3:286
nahuire 2:12,80,91
oblanceolata 3:108,140
ovatifolia 3:75,377
polygalæfolia 2:162
polystachya 2:82,91,346
pulchra 2:338; 3:453
reichii 2:309,337
 var. *trilobata* 2:309,337
salviaefolia 2:83,91; 5:96
schulziana 3:75,289,290; 4:71; 5:96,104
scorodonnioides 2:335,337,338,385;
 3:75,376,406,452; 4:187
 var. *detonsa* 2:337,338; 3:75,376,452
 var. *orbicularis* 3:406
sellowii 2:480,481; 3:134; 4:71,452
ternifolia 2:309,338; 3:76
triphylla 2:70,74,87,89,91,346,383,
 386; 3:78,140; 5:31
virgata 2:70,91,310,335,337,338,363,
 386,408; 3:76,78,286,296,376,
 382,453,465; 4:69,70
 var. *elliptica* 2:335,337,338,363,
 386; 3:76,78,296,382; 4:69
 var. *platyphylla* 2:310,335,337,
 338,363,408; 3:76,296,376,465
 wrightii 2:124,154,327
Alstonia 3:67
 Alstoniinae 3:67
Alstroemeria 3:473
Altensteinia 3:248
 macra 3:248
 rhynchocarpa 3:248
 riobambæ 3:248
 ustulata 3:248
Alternanthera 5:184
 sessilis 5:184
Amaracarpus 5:291
 Amaryllidaceae 3:473; 4:231; 5:342
Amaryllis 2:42; 3:473
Amasonia 2:74,91,198-200,246,247,334,
 336,502; 3:73; 4:70,120,267,
 452-456
 angustifolia 2:199,502; 4:453,454
 arborea 2:199,247; 4:454
 calycina 2:200
 campestris 2:74,91,200,246,502;
 3:73; 4:70,454
 var. *surinamensis* 2:200
 coccinea 4:455
 erecta 2:200; 4:454,455
 var. *latibracteata* 4:454,455
 var. *punicea* 4:455
 var. *sylvatica* 4:455
 var. *sylvestris* 4:455
 hirta 2:246,502; 4:456
 lasiocaulon 4:456
 lasiocaulos 2:91,247,334,336; 4:120,
 267,456
 obovata 2:247; 4:456
 panicea 4:455
 punicea 2:200,502; 4:454
 spruceana 2:247,502; 4:456

- sulfurea* 4:454
- taligalea* 4:454
- velutina* 4:454
- Amazonia* 2:247; 4:453,456
 - integerrima* 2:247
 - lasiocaulos* 4:456
- Ambrosia* 4:9,11,19
 - trifida* 4:9,11,19
- Amelanchier* 4:167
 - arborea* 4:167
- Amerina* 4:385,414
 - ternifolia* 4:414
 - triphylla* 4:385
- Ampelopsis* 2:204,205,253
 - brevipedunculata* 2:253
 - elegans* 2:253
 - maximowiczii* 2:253
 - inserta* 2:204,205
 - orientalis* 2:253
- Amygdalaceae* 4:240
- Amygdalus* 2:267,268; 5:90,229
 - communis* 2:267
 - dulcis* 2:267
 - fragilis* 2:267
 - nana* 2:268
 - campestris* 2:268
 - pedunculata* 2:268
 - persica* 5:229
 - f. *aganopersica* 5:229
 - f. *aganopersica* 5:229
 - f. *compressa* 5:229
 - f. *scleropersica* 5:229
 - pumilus* 2:267
- Anacardiaceae* 2:40
- Anastraphia* 2:214
 - recurva* 2:214
 - var. *integrifolia* 2:214
- Ancistrocladaceae* 3:105
- Andromeda* 2:253,266,278
 - angustifolia* 2:253
 - cassinifolia* 2:278
 - coerulea* 2:266
 - hypnoides* 2:255
 - glaucaephylla* 2:253
 - latifolia* 2:253
 - polifolia* 2:253
 - angustifolia* 2:253
 - latifolia* 2:253
 - tetragona* 2:255
- Anemone* 4:18
- Angiospermae* 4:11
- Angraecum* 3:249
 - micranthum* 3:249
 - poeppigii* 3:249
- Anogramma* 4:226
 - leptophylla* 4:226
- Anomospermum* 3:121
 - glaucescens* 3:121
- Annonaceae* 4:236
- Anonaceae* 2:40
- Anthemis* 3:312
- Anthurium* 3:27
 - rodrigoi* 3:27
- Antirrhinum* 5:64
- Apihus* 4:125
 - koraiensis* 4:125
- Apocynaceae* 2:40; 3:67,70; 4:258
- Aponogetonaceae* 3:105
- Araucaria* 4:229,404
 - excelsa* 4:229
- Arabis* 4:23
 - dentata* 4:23
 - perstellata* 4:23
 - var. *shortii* 4:23
 - shortii* 4:23
- Araceae* 3:27
- Aralia* 2:253
 - chinensis* 2:253
- Araliaceae* 2:40; 4:255,270,284; 5:153
- Arbutus* 2:253
 - alpinus* 2:253
 - uva-ursi* 2:253
- Arcaula* 3:81
- Archboldia* 4:196
 - ericoides* 4:196
- Archimycetes* 4:222

- dulcis* 2:254
nana 2:254
empetrifolia 2:254
turcomania 2:254
integerrima 2:254
vulgaris 2:254
alba 2:254
enuclea 2:254
Bergia 5:184-186,231
ammanoides 5:186
aquatica 5:184
arenarioides 5:186
capensis 5:184,185,231
serrata 5:186
sessiliflora 5:184,185,231
texana 5:185,186
verticillata 5:184
Besleria 4:343,346,347,464,469
bonodora 4:342,343
inodora 4:346
pentaphylla 5:464,469
Betula 2:254; 4:23,158,165-168
camtschatica 2:254
davurica 2:254
ermani 2:254
fruticosa 2:254
glandulosa 2:254; 4:23
var. glandulifera 4:23
lutea 4:158,166
mandshurica 2:254
kamtschatica 2:254
middendorffii 2:254
nana 2:254
nigra 4:165
papyrifera 4:167
pendula 2:254
fastigiata 2:254
purpureis 2:254
populifolia 4:168
pumila 4:23
var. glandulifera 4:23
 Betulaceae 4:232
Bignonia 2:205; 5:464,469
capreolata 2:205
megapotamica 5:464,469
 Bignoniaceae 2:40; 3:104,105,448; 4:259;
 5:150-153,263,298,301,326,362,
 408,469,478
Billbergia 34382
cardenasii 4:382,383
stenopetala 4:382
Bisquamaria 3:68
macrophylla 3:68
 Bixaceae 2:40
Blaeria 5:31
Blairia 5:31,75,78,107
cordifolia 5:107
lappulacea 5:75
mexicana 5:107
Blakea 2:279,280; 3:353-358
andreana 2:280
brunnea 3:357
calyptrata 2:279
var. ovata 2:279
crinita 3:356
foliacea 3:355
gracilis 3:355-357
orientalis 2:280
parvifolia 3:357
pauciflora 3:357
sphaerica 3:358
Blastocaulon 2:494; 4:136,338
albidum 4:338
rupestre 2:494; 4:136,338
rupestris 2:494; 4:338
Blastocaulum 2:494; 4:338
Bletia 3:150,151,247,260
aphylla 3:247
patula 3:260
var. alba 3:260
purpurea 3:260
 Boerlagellaceae 4:118
Bomarea 4:231
acutifolia 4:231
 Bombacaceae 2:40; 4:251,465
Bombax 4:468-470

- roseorum* 4:470
ruizii 4:470
vargasii 4:468
weberbaueri 4:469
Bonchea 4:486,496
 prismatica 4:496
Boraginaceae 4:258
Botrychium 3:54
 obliquum 3:54
Bouchea 2:93,154,346,387,408,480; 3:58,
 72,74,133,261,262,286,375,465;
 4:68,120,440-450,486,488-498,
 500-504; 5:6,22
 agrestis 4:488,492
 adenostachya 4:440,444
 var. *cuneata* 4:444
 boliviana 3:262; 4:488,492,493
 boyacana 4:489
 caespitosa 4:441
 cernua 4:441,442
 chasconoides 3:58,74; 4:489
 cipoënsis 3:261,286; 4:489
 dehiscens 4:442
 dissecta 4:489
 var. *violacea* 4:489
 ehrembergii 5:6
 ehrenbergii 4:496,500-502
 ehrenbergui 4:496
 ervendbergii 4:496
 flabelliformis 4:490
 fluminensis 2:93,387,408,480; 3:74;
 4:489,490,492,493,504
 var. *pilosa* 2:408,480; 4:493
 garepensis 4:443
 gariépina 4:443
 gariépensis 4:443
 garipensis 4:443
 var. *microphylla* 4:443
 gürkeana 4:443
 hanningtonii 4:444
 hederacea 4:444
 var. *natalensis* 4:444
 herenbergii 4:496
 incisa 4:445,503,504
 incrassata 4:503
 inopinata 4:493
 integrifolia 4:446
 krookii 4:446
 laetevirens 4:503
 latifolia 4:446,447
 var. *glabrescens* 4:447
 lignosa 4:447
 linifolia 3:72; 4:494
 longipetiolata 4:440
 marrubifolia 4:447
 marrubiifolia 4:447,448
 mollis 4:488
 namaquana 4:447,448
 var. *latifolia* 4:447
 nelsonii 4:495,502
 notabilis 4:495
 palmeri 4:490
 pinnatifida 4:448,449
 var. *racemosa* 4:449
 prismatica 2:93,346; 3:133,375;
 4:68,120,495,496,498,500-502;
 5:6,22
 var. *brevirostra* 3:133,375; 4:498;
 5:6
 var. *longirostra* 2:93; 4:68,501;
 5:22
 var. *prismatica* 4:501
 pseudochascanum 2:93; 3:465; 4:503
 pseudogervao 4:490,491
 pseudogervao 4:488,490,491,493
 f. *pilosa* 4:488,493
 var. *pubescens* 4:491
 pumila 4:449
 var. *brühlhiana* 4:449
 var. *subscandens* 4:449
 rariflora 4:450
 rusbyi 2:93; 4:503,504
 schlechteri 4:450
 sessilifolia 4:450
 spathulata 2:154; 4:495,504; 5:6
 spatulata 4:504

- Arctostaphylos* 2:253; 4:257
 rubescens 4:257
 uva-ursi 2:253
Arctous 2:253
 alpinus 2:253
Arcyphylla 2:212
 difforme 2:212
Arcytophyllum 4:260; 5:2-4
 aristatum 5:3
 crassifolium 5:3
 ericoides 5:3
 filiforme 5:2,3
 flavescens 5:3
 juniperifolium 5:3
 lavarum 4:260
 microphyllum 5:4
 muticum 5:3
 nodosum 5:3
 recurvatum 5:3
 setosum 5:3
 shannoni 5:3
 thymifolium 5:2-4
 var. *scolnikii* 5:2,3
Ardisia 2:4,5; 4:258
 glandulosomarginata 4:258
 Graphardisia 2:4
 opagrapha 2:5
 paquitensis 2:4,5
Arenaria 3:282
 lanuginosa 3:282
 var. *longipedunculata* 3:282
Arethusa 3:244,247
 racemosa 3:244
 spicata 3:247
Aristolochia 2:253
 kaempferi 2:253
Aronia 2:254
 arbutifolia 2:254
Arrabidaea 4:385,427; 5:151-153,315,
 353,362
 agnuscastus 5:153
 bahiensis 5:151
 candicans 5:353
 corchorioides 4:385,427
 paniculata 5:315
 florida 5:153,362
 suberserta 5:153
 subincana 5:153
 tubercularis 5:152
Artemisia 2:254; 3:301
 abrotanum 2:254
 austriaca 2:254
 camphorata 2:254
 pontica 2:254
 salina 2:254
Arthrostylidium 5:81,82
 bartlettii 5:81
 racemiflorum 5:81
 spinosum 5:82
Asclepiadaceae 2:37,40
Asclepias 4:8
 sullivantii 4:8
 syriaca 4:8
Ascolichenes 3:156
Ascomycetes 4:222
Asimina 4:167,170
 triloba 4:167,170
Asparagus 2:254; 5:342
 verticillatus 2:254
Asperella 4:21
 hystrix 4:21
 var. *bigeloviana* 4:21
Aspidiotus 5:318
 cyanophylli 5:318
Aspidosperma 3:69
Asplenium 3:388
 marinum 3:388
Aster 4:18
Asterales 4:11
Astereae 4:262
Astragalus 2:254,324; 4:14
 massiliensis 2:254
 purshii 2:324
 interior 2:324
 leucolobus 2:324
 tragacantha 2:254

- Athyra* 5:417
Atraphaxis 2:254
 frutescens 2:254
Atriplex 2:254
 portulacoides 2:254
Aveneae 4:230
Aves 4:5
Avicennia 2:66-69,72-75,77,79-81,83,
 85,86,88,91,92,93,124,153,345,
 479; 3:73,74,131,286,293,375,
 377,381,382,450-452; 4:79,84-
 88, 192-197,451; 5:24,368
 africana 2:66-69,72-75,77,79,80,83,
 85,86,88,92; 5:368
 alba 2:66,92; 4:192,193,195,196
 var. *latifolia* 4:193,195
 bicolor 2:92,479; 3:375
 eucalyptifolia 3:381,382; 4:86,87,
 196,197
 lanata 2:92
 marina 2:66,69,92,345; 3:293,381,
 382; 4:79,84,85,88,192-197,451
 var. *anomala* 3:381,382
 var. *resinifera* 2:92,345; 4:88,193,
 195-197
 var. *rumphiana* 2:66,69,92; 4:84,
 85,192,195,196
 nitida 2:66,68,74,75,81,83,88,92,
 124,153,479; 3:73,74,131,286,
 375,377,450-452; 5:24
 officinalis 2:92; 4:193,196,197
 schaueriana 2:93; 3:286
 tonduzii 2:93
Avicenniaceae 2:65,89,123,124,152,325,
 382,388,477; 3:71,130,178,283,
 304,374,448,484,491; 4:65,119,
 184,266,200,450,486; 5:22,62,
 94,112
Avicularia 2:169-171,402
Azalea 2:263,270; 5:338
 albicans 5:338
 kosteriana 5:338
 lapponica 2:270
 obtusa 5:338
 var. *japonica* 5:338
 pontica 2:270
 procumbens 2:263
Bactris 3:145
 cubensis 3:145
Baillonia 2:50
 amabilis 2:50
 var. *pubescens* 2:50
Balanaulax 3:81
Balanoplis 3:81,82
 serrata 3:82
 tribuloides 3:81,82
Bambusa 2:268
 metakae 2:268
Bambuseae 4:228
Basella 5:64
Basidiomycetes 4:222
Basiphyllaea 3:150,152,153
 corallicola 2:153
Basistemon 2:244
 spinosus 2:244
Batidaceae 4:13
Batidales 4:13
Batis 4:13
 maritima 4:13
Begonia 4:254
 luxii 4:254
Begoniaceae 4:254
Beilschmiedia 4:237
 austinsmithii 4:237
Bellis 4:262
 perennis 4:262
Bellota 4:237
 costaricensis 4:237
Belmontia 5:340
 luteoalba 5:340
Belotia 4:250
 panamensis 4:250
Berberis 2:254
 buxifolia 2:254
 nana 2:254
 canadensis 2:254

- sphenophylla* 4:444
wilmsii 4:444
Bouchia 4:442,486
 cernua 4:442
Brachyotum 5:57
 lymphatum 5:57
Brachystegia 3:112,264,265,269; 5:324
 spiciformis 3:112
Brassia 3:150
Brassica 4:285
 oleracea 4:285
 capitata 4:285
 f. *rubra* 4:285
Bravaisia 2:247
 integerrima 2:247
Bromeliaceae 4:213,230,355,378; 5:33,
 177,281,394,401
Broussonetia 2:254
 kasinoki 2:254
Brückea 4:416
 eglandulosa 4:416
 verrucosa 4:416
Brueckea 4:416
 eglandulosa 4:416
 verrucosa 4:416
Bruckenthalia 2:254
 spiculiflora 2:254
 spiculifolia 2:254
Brueckea 4:486,496,502
 prismatica 4:496,502
Brunelliaceae 4:239
Brunellia 4:239,481-485
 acostae 4:484,485
 comocladifolia 4:481,482
 costaricensis 4:239
 glabra 4:485
 littlei 4:482,483
 mollis 4:481,482
 occidentalis 4:484,485
 ovalifolia 4:485
 racemifera 4:483
 sibundoyensis 4:482
 subsessilis 4:483,484,485
 ternata 4:483
Brunfelsia 2:390; 4:342-347
 acuminata 4:345
 amazonica 4:346
 americana 4:346
 augusta 4:346
 australis 4:346
 bahiensis 4:345
 bonodora 4:342-345
 calycina 4:346
 var. *exima* 4:346
 var. *floribunda* 4:346
 var. *macrantha* 4:346
 capitata 4:345
 var. *β angustifolia* 4:345
 cuneifolia 4:345
 exima 4:346
 falcata 4:346
 floribunda 4:346
 gracilis 4:346
 grandiflora 4:344
 guianensis 4:346
 hopeana 4:346
 β pubescens 4:346
 hydrangeaeformis 4:343,345,346
 var. *β glabriuscula* 4:345
 inodora 4:346
 latifolia 4:342-346
 lindeniana 4:345
 lockharti 4:346
 longiflora 4:346
 Longiflorae 4:346
 macrantha 4:346
 macrophylla 4:345
 maritima 4:342-344,346
 mire 4:342,343,345,347
 multiflora 4:346
 Multi-florae 4:345
 mutabilis 4:346
 obovata 4:345
 paraguayensis 4:346
 pauciflora 4:346
 β calycina 4:346

- ramosissima* 4:345,346
 f. *β confortiflora* 4:345
 f. *γ parciflora* 4:345
schomburgkiana 4:346
sieberi 4:346
silvicola 4:345
spruceana 4:346
tastevini 4:346
uniflora 4:346
 f. *intermedia* 4:346
 f. *obovatifolia* 4:346
Uniflorae 4:346
 Bryophyta 3:5,195; 4:225
Buchnera 4:441,442,448; 5:67
 cernua 4:441,442
 cuneifolia 4:442
 pinnatifida 4:448
Büchnera 4:441,442,448; 5:67
 cernua 4:441
 cordifolia 5:67
 cuneifolia 4:442
 pinnatifida 4:448
Buechea 4:486,496,502
 prismatica 4:496,502
Buechnera 4:441,442,448
 cernua 4:441,442
 cuneifolia 4:442
 pinnatifida 4:448
Bucida 2:456; 3:155
 buceras 3:155
Buddleia 2:254,363; 4:232,235,258;
 5:151,259
 alpina 4:232,235,258
 asiatica 5:151
 intermedia 2:254
 japonica 2:254
 megalocephala 2:363
 f. *albilanata* 2:363
 salvifolia 2:254
 Buddleiaceae 5:93
Buddleja 4:285,350; 5:170
 loniceroides 4:285
Buellia 3:157
Buelliaceae 3:156
Buena 3:66,85,86
 hexandra 3:86
 intermedia 3:66
 panamensis 3:85,86
Bumelia 3:85; 4:96,105,171
 lanuginosa 4:171
 pentagona 3:85
 retusa 4:105
Bunius 2:210
 edentula 2:210
Burmanna 3:397
 Burmanniaceae 3:105
Burroughsia 2:93,330
 appendiculata 2:330
 fastigiata 2:93
 Burseraceae 2:40; 4:249
Burseria 5:31
Busseuillia 4:339
Bussevillia 4:339
Buxus 2:255
 sempervirens 2:255
 angustifolia 2:255
 myrtifolia 2:255
Byrsonima 4:417-420,422
 sect. *Acrotheca* 4:417,419
 subsect. *Brachycerae* 4:417,419
 horneana 4:420
 lucida 4:419
 subgen. *Macrozeugma* 4:417,419
 martinicensis 4:419
 trinitensis 4:419
 wadsworthii 4:417,419,422
 Cactaceae 4:254
Caesalpinia 4:242
 eriostachys 4:242
 Caesalpiniaceae 4:242
 Caesalpinoideae 4:242
Cajatana 5:113
Cakile 2:210
 americana 2:210
Calamagrostis 4:424,425
 junciformis 4:425

- vulcanica* 4:424
Calendula 2:50; 4:175
 officinalis 2:50; 4:175
 f. *pleniflora* 4:175
 f. *proliferata* 2:50
Callaeocarpus 3:81,82
 sumatrana 3:82
Calliandra 2:1
 siltepecensis 2:1
Callicarpa 2:66-70,72-74,78,83,85,88,
 93-95,124,154,255,310,326,327,
 334,342-346,386,479,483; 3:72,
 78,109,131,138-140,284,286,293-
 296,304,306,375,380,406,449-
 451,461-464,484,487; 4:41-43,
 75-83,87,88,121-125,127,191,
 193,268,285,286,384,392,393,
 450,451; 5:7,8,10,28,29,31,100,
 101
 acuminata 2:66,72,93,334; 3:375,
 451; 4:451
 americana 2:66-68,70,73,88,93,124,
 154,155,326,327,346,479; 3:72,
 131,284,304,449-451; 4:88
 var. *lactea* 2:73,88,93,155,327;
 3:450
 ampla 2:69,93
 angusta 2:93
 angustifolia 3:296; 4:122,123
 apoënsis 2:93; 5:8,28,29
 arborea 2:93; 3:138,139; 4:121-
 125,268
 var. *psilocalyx* 4:122,125
 aspera 4:191
 basilanensis 2:93
 basitruncata 3:406
 baviensis 3:380
 bicolor 4:122-124
 bodinieri 2:342; 4:75
 var. *lyi* 4:75
 boninensis 3:296
 borneënsis 4:282
 brevipes 3:140; 4:41,75,76
 f. *annamensis* 4:41,76
 brevipetiolata 4:121-123
 cana 2:74,78,83,93,310,342-345;
 3:140
 var. *perryana* 2:310,344
 candicans 2:310,342-345; 3:138-
 140, 294,296; 4:83,121-125
 f. *laciniata* 4:124,125
 var. *perryana* 2:310,344
 f. *sumatrana* 4:121-124,125
 caudata 2:94; 3:464; 4:122-124
 caudatifolia 3:295
 clemensorum 5:7,29
 cubensis 2:94; 3:484,487; 4:384,
 450
 var. *parviflora* 3:487; 4:450
 var. *parvifolia* 3:484
 denticulata 2:94
 dichotoma 2:83,94,255,387,483; 3:138,
 139,380,449; 4:75,88
 dielsii 2:343
 discolor 4:393
 elegans 2:94; 3:140; 4:77
 erioclona 2:94; 3:293,296,380; 4:78,
 87,121-123
 erythrosticta 4:75
 ferruginea 2:94
 formosana 2:72,83,94; 4:41,77,121,122,
 125
 f. *angustata* 4:121,122,125
 var. *glabrescens* 4:41,77
 glabra 5:28
 globiflora 3:392
 havilandii 4:81,82
 hitchcockii 2:94
 inaequalis 4:79,80,83
 incana 4:384
 integerrima 2:343; 3:139
 var. *serrulata* 2:343
 integrifolia 4:392
 involutrata 4:81,82
 iriomotensis 4:451
 japonica 2:94,255,483; 3:78,139,

- 395,396,380,462; 4:75,82,88,
 451; 5:28,31,100,101
f. albibacca 3:295,296
f. albifructa 3:295; 4:451
var. angustata 4:75
var. leucocarpa 3:295,296
var. luxurians 2:483; 3:139,380,462;
 5:28,100,101
var. microcarpa 3:295
var. microphylla 3:295
var. ramosissima 3:295
var. rhombifolia 4:75,82,88
var. taquetii 3:295,380
kinabaluënsis 3:463; 4:42,81,82,123,
 125,127
var. enderti 4:123,125
var. tonsa 4:123,127
kochiana 3:295
kotoënsis 5:100
lanata 4:125
var. psilocalyx 4:125
lingii 3:139
longifolia 2:78,94,343; 3:286,294,
 380
f. floccosa 4:121-124
f. subglabrata 4:121-124
longiopetala 4:43,77
var. glabrescens 4:43,77
longipes 3:139; 4:121
longissima 2:68,94
longivillosa 34:268
loureiri 2:94; 3:139
macrophylla 2:82,94, 3:139,294;
 4:121,124,268
magna 2:94; 4:77
var. lilacina 4:77
magnifolia 2:95
maingayi 2:95; 4:76
megalantha 2:95
merrillii 2:95; 4:77
mollis 2:88,95,483; 3:139,380; 4:75
murasaki 2:255
nigrescens 4:124
nudiflora 2:85,95; 3:139; 4:124,268
obtusifolia 2:95
oshimensis 4:28
pachyclada 4:28; 5:29
paloënsis 4:28; 5:30
paucinervia 3:296
pedunculata 2:95,345; 4:122-124
pentandra 5:8
var. cumingiana 5:8
f. dentata 5:8
var. paloënsis 5:10
f. celebica 5:10
pilosissima 3:139,140; 4:75,122
var. henryi 3:139; 4:75
poekelii 4:87
poilanei 3:380
pringlei 3:451
reticulata 2:95
roigii 2:95
rubella 2:70,95,343; 3:139; 4:75,191
var. dielsii 2:343
var. hemsleyana 4:75,191
shikokiana 5:100
x shirasawana 3:380
stenophylla 2:95
subcandida 2:483
subintegra 2:95
var. parva 2:95
sumatrana 4:125
surigaënsis 2:95; 5:28
takakumensis 3:306
taquetii 3:295
tomentosa 2:95; 3:138
tsiangii 3:109,139,461
vansteenisi 4:193,286
vestita 4:121
yakushimensis 5:100
Calligonum 2:255
aphyllum 2:255
pallasii 2:255
polygonoides 2:255
Callistephus 4:175
chinensis 4:175

- f. *pleniflorus* 4:175
Callitriche 5:231
Calocarpum 4:96,116
 mammosum 4:96
 sapota 4:96,116
Calophyllum 4:252
 brasiliense 4:252
 var. *rekoi* 4:252
Calopogon 3:151
Calpidisca 2:215; 4:300
 lundii 2:215
Calycanthus 2:255
 fertilis 2:255
 ferax 2:255
 nanus 2:255
 laevigatus 2:255
 nana 2:255
Calycophyllum 4:260
 candidissimum 4:260
Calycotome 2:255
 spinosa 2:255
 villosa 2:255
Calymega 5:145
Calyptranthes 2:215
 cardi 2:215
 var. *longipedunculata* 2:215
Calyptrella 2:300,301,428,429; 3:346
 cucullata 2:301
 cycliophylla 2:301
 denticulata 2:300,301,428,429
 galeottii 2:301
 gracilis 2:301
 littoralis 2:301
 micrantha 3:346
 robusta 2:301
 stellata 2:428
 tristis 2:301
Calyptrogyne 3:145
 clementis 3:145
 microcarpa 3:145
Calyptronomia 3:145
 clementis 3:145
 dulcis 3:145
 intermedia 3:145
 microcarpa 3:145
Campanula 4:25
 aparinoides 4:25
 var. *uliginosa* 4:25
 uliginosa 4:25
Camphorosma 2:255
 monspeliaca 2:255
Campsis 2:255
 grfl. 2:255
 thunbergii 2:255
Campylocentrum 3:150,155,248,249
 filiforme 3:248
 micranthum 3:249
 monteverdi 3:249
 pachyrrhizum 3:249
 poeppigii 3:155,249
 porrectum 3:248,249
Canistrum 4:358
Canthium 5:291
 odoratum 5:291
 var. *tinianense* 5:291
 tinianense 5:291
Capparidaceae 2:58,484
Capparis 2:484
 brevis 2:484
 eustachiana 2:484
Caprifoliaceae 4:18,261,270
Caprifolium 2:264
 pubescens 2:245
Caragana 2:255
 arborescens 2:255
 frutex 2:255
 pygmaea 2:255
 sibirica 2:255
Carapa 4:249
 guianensis 4:249
 slateri 4:249
Carduaceae 2:378
Carex 4:22,23
 aggregata 4:22
 annectens 4:22
 var. *ambigua* 4:22

cephalophora 4:22
 var. *mesachorea* 4:22
complanta 4:22
 var. *hirsuta* 4:22
crinita 4:23
 var. *mittelliiana* 4:23
emmonsii 4:22
 var. *elliptica* 4:22
emoryi 4:22
filiformis 4:22
 var. *latifolia* 4:22
flava 4:22
 var. *laxior* 4:22
hirsutella 4:22
lanuginosa 4:22
laricina 4:22
lasiocarpa 4:22
 var. *latifolia* 4:22
laxiflora 4:22
 var. *ormostachya* 4:22
 var. *purpurifera* 4:22
lepidocarpa 4:22
 var. *laxior* 4:22
mesachorea 4:22
mittelliiana 4:23
muricata 4:22
 var. *laricina* 4:22
 var. *ruthii* 4:22
 var. *sterilis* 4:22
nigromarginata 4:22
 var. *elliptica* 4:22
 var. *minor* 4:22
 var. *muhlenbergii* 4:22
oklahomensis 4:22
ormostachya 4:22
peckii 4:22
pennsylvanica 4:22
 var. *muhlenbergii* 4:22
purpurifera 4:22
ruthii 4:22
sparganioides 4:22
 var. *aggregata* 4:22
sterilis 4:22

stipata 4:22
 var. *oklahomensis* 4:22
stricta 4:22
 var. *elongata* 4:22
triceps 4:22
 var. *hirsuta* 4:22
varia 4:22
 var. *minor* 4:22
virginiana 4:22
 var. *elongata* 4:22
vulpinoidea 4:22
 var. *ambigua* 4:22
Caricaceae 2:40
Carphocephalus 2:494; 4:299
 caulescens 2:494; 4:299
Carpinus 2:255; 4:166
 betula 2:255
 caroliniana 4:166
 carpinizza 2:255
 incisa 2:255
 pendula 2:255
 quercifolia 2:255
 caroliniana 2:255
Carpobolei 2:418
Carpotroche 2:484
Carptopetala 2:351; 4:338
 insolita 2:351; 4:338
Carptotepala 2:377
 insolita 2:377
Carteria 3:153,155
 corallicola 3:153
Carya 2:459; 4:15,161,164-166,169
 cordiformis 2:459; 4:161,166,169
 glabra 4:165
 illinoensis 4:164
 laciniosa 4:164,169
 ovalis 4:165
 ovata 4:15,165
 texana 4:166,169
 arkansana 4:166,169
 tomentosa 4:166,169
Caryocar 5:153
Caryocaraceae 2:40; 5:153

Caryopteridoideae 5:301

Caryopteris 2:13,68,70,78,79,84,87,95,
343,346,387,483; 3:295,296,380,
460,461,465; 4:191,286; 5:152,
170

divaricata 2:343,483,380

forrestii 2:343

grata 4:191; 5:152

incana 2:13,68,70,87,95,343,346,
387; 3:295,296,380,461,465

f. *candida* 3:295,296,465

var. *candida* 3:295,296

var. *nana* 2:387

var. *superba* 2:387

ningpoensis 2:483

odorata 2:78,79,84,95; 3:465

var. *brachyodonta* 2:13

var. *brachypoda* 2:343

paniculata 3:460,465

parvifolia 2:483

tangutica 2:13

var. *brachyodonta* 2:13

ternifolia 2:343

trichosphaera 2:343

Casarettoa 5:145

Cascanum 4:440

Casearia 4:252

belizensis 4:252

Casearieae 2:432

Casimiroa 5:478

tetrameria 5:478

Casselia 2:243-246; 5:132

confertiflora 5:132

var. *laciniata* 5:132

glaziovii 5:132

integrifolia 5:132

var. *fischeri* 5:132

mansii 2:245

mansoi 2:245

peduncularis 2:245

semiserrata 2:244,245

serrata 2:246

zelota 5:132

Casselieae 2:173

Cassia 3:157; 4:14,242

grandis 4:242

Cassiope 2:255

hypnoides 2:255

tetragona 2:255

Castanea 3:82; 4:166

sect. *Castanopsis* 3:82

ozarkensis 4:166

Castanopsis 3:81,82

armata 3:81

chrysophylla 3:82

sempervirens 3:82

Castelia 2:86,95; 3:485; 4:451

cuneato-ovata 2:86,95; 3:485; 4:451

Castilleja 4:259

irasuensis 4:259

quirosii 4:259

Casuarina 4:13

Casuarinaceae 4:13

Casuarinales 4:13

Catalpa 2:255; 4:168

bignonioides 2:255; 4:168

nana 2:255

bungei 2:255

kaempferi 2:255

Cattleya 2:42

Cattleyopsis 3:155

ortgiesiana 3:155

Cavendishia 4:257; 5:4

costaricensis 4:257

smithii 4:257

Ceanothus 2:255

ovatus 2:255

Cedrela 4:249

tonduzii 4:249

Cedrus 2:456

Ceiba 4:251,467

pentandra 4:251

rimbachii 4:467

Celastrus 2:255

orbiculatus 2:255

punctata 2:255

- punctatus* 2:255
Celtis 2:255,256; 4:164,165,168,170
 australis 2:255
 glabrata 2:255
 laevigata 4:165,170
 occidentalis 2:256; 4:164,170
 crassifolius 2:256
 pumila 2:256,168
 georgiana 4:168
 tournefortii 2:256
Centaurea 4:175
 cyanus 4:175
 f. *pleniflora* 4:175
Centradenia 2:428
 mazoniana 2:428
Centrogenium 3:151
Centropogon 4:261
 grandidentatus 4:261
 var. *valerii* 4:261
 gutierrezii 4:261
 valerii 4:261
Cephaelis 4:260
 tomentosa 4:260
Cephalanthus 4:167,171
 occidentalis 4:167,171
Cerasus 2:267,268; 3:420
 chicasa 2:267
 demissa 3:420
 var. *melanocarpa* 3:420
 lannesiana 2:268
 pendula 2:268
 pseudocerasus 2:268
 serrotina 2:268
Ceratostigma 2:256
 plumbaginoides 2:256
Cercis 2:256; 4:166,171
 canadensis 4:166,171
 chinensis 2:256
Cercocarpus 4:305,307,308
 alnifolius 4:308
 betulaefolius 4:308
 var. *blancheae* 4:308
 betuloides 4:307,308
 var. *alnifolius* 4:308
 var. *betuloides* 4:308
 var. *blancheae* 4:308
 var. *macrourus* 4:308
 var. *traskiae* 4:308
 breviflorus 4:307
 douglasii 4:308
 ledifolius 4:307
 var. *intercedens* 4:307
 montanus 4:307
 var. *blancheae* 4:308
Cercospora 5:148,169
 viticis 5:148,169
Cestrum 2:63; 4:259
 baenitzii 4:259
 warscewiczii 4:259
Chaenomeles 2:256
 lagenaria 2:256
Chaemaecerasus 2:263,264
 coeruleis 2:263,264
 dumetorum 2:264
Chalazogamae 4:13
Chamaecyparis 3:210
Chamaeocyparis 2:256
 breviramea 2:256
 nootkatensis 2:256
 glauca 2:256
 obtusata 2:256
 breviramea 2:256
 nana aurea 2:256
 pisifera 2:256
 squarrosa 2:256
Chaetogastra 3:241,243
 lasiophylla 3:241
Chaetolepis 3:238; 4:254
 cufodontisii 4:254
Chaetoptelea 4:235
 mexicana 4:235
Chascanum 2:95,339,386; 3:59,262,263,
 294,457; 4:73,190,439-451,488
 adenostachyum 4:440
 affine 4:448
 caespitosum 4:441

- cernuum* 4:441
cuneifolium 4:442
dehiscens 4:441
gariopensis 4:443
garipense 4:443
gillettii 4:443
gürkeanum 4:443,451
hanningtonii 4:444
hederaceum 4:190,444,445,447
 var. *natalense* 4:190,444,445,447
 var. *natalensis* 4:445
humberti 3:262,294; 4:445
incisum 4:445
insulare 3:263,294; 4:445,446
 var. *canescens* 3:263,294; 4:445
 var. *humberti* 3:263,294; 4:446
 var. *triangulare* 3:263,294; 4:446
integrifolium 4:446
krookii 4:446
latifolium 4:446
 var. *glabrescens* 4:447
lignosum 4:447
longipetiolatum 4:440
marrubiiifolium 2:95,339,386; 4:447, 448
namaquanum 4:448
pinnatifidum 3:457; 4:448,449
 var. *racemosum* 3:457; 4:449
pumilum 4:73,449
rariflorum 4:449
schlechteri 4:450
sessilifolium 4:450
wilmsii 4:445
Chimarrhis 4:260
 parviflora 4:260
Chimonanthus 2:256
 fragrans 2:256
 praecox 2:256
Chiogenes 2:256
 hispudula 2:256
Chloanthes 2:310,345,387
 grandiflora 2:310,345
 stoechadis 2:387
Chlorophora 5:113
 excelsa 5:113
Choscanum 4:440
Christya 3:373
Chromolucuma 3:57,58
 baehniana 3:57,58
 rubriflora 3:58
Chronichidinae 3:244
Chrysamphora 3:82-84
 californica 3:82
Chrysanthemum 2:151
 x cultorum 2:151
 morifolium 2:151
 sibiricum 2:151
Chrysomallum 5:145,148,215,270,271, 431
 integrifolium 5:215
 lanuginosum 5:431
 madagascariense 5:270,271
Chrysophyllum 3:101,159,161,482-484; 4:38,39,94,258
 argenteum 3:161
 auratum 4:38,39
 var. *glabriflorum* 4:38
 var. *majus* 4:39
 beardii 3:159,161,482,483
 cainito 3:161; 4:258
 cochlearium 3:161,483
 imperiale 3:101
 parvulum 4:39
 sect. *Pradosia* 3:483
 sericeum 4:39
 var. *acutifolium* 4:39
 var. *obtusifolium* 4:39
 subspinosum 3:101
Chusquea 4:228
 subtessellata 4:228
Cichorieae 4:263
Cinchona 3:86
 grandiflora 3:86
Cinchoneae 3:86
Cinnamomum 2:245
 zeylanicum 2:245

- Cissampelos* 2:215
 laxiflora 2:215
Cissus 2:253
 heterophylla 2:253
 folia pictis 2:253
 orientalis 2:253
Cistus 2:216,256,260,261
 canum 2:261
 corbariensis 2:256
 x cultorum 2:216
 glaucus 2:256
 heterophyllus 2:256
 laurifolius 2:216
 ledum 2:256
 oelandicum 2:261
 pilosum 2:261
 pulverulentus 2:256
 tauricus 2:256
 villosus 2:216
 tauricus 2:256
Citharexylon 4:351
Citharexylum 2:13-15,51,67-74,76-82,
 84,87,95-97,124,125,155,327,
 330,331,334,346,363,383-385,
 387,433,450,479; 3:59,74,104,
 133-135,140,284,286,287,305,
 375,451,454,465,484; 4:43,68,
 69,120,175,187,188,266,192,259,
 267,292,349,390,451; 5:24,95,
 405
 affine 2:95,383
 altamiranum 2:330
 andinum 3:305; 4:187,188
 berlandieri 2:81,95,124,155,330;
 3:465
 brachyanthum 2:70,95,124,125,327
 var. glabrum 2:125
 caudatum 2:70,78,82,95; 3:375,451;
 4:192
 cooperi 2:96,331; 3:133
 dawei 2:96
 decorum 2:96
 discolor 2:96
 donnellsmithii 2:70,71,96; 3:284;
 4:259; 5:24
 dryanderæ 2:13
 ellipticum 2:96,387
 endlichii 2:96
 flabellifolium 2:330
 flexuosum 2:96; 4:267,292
 var. subglabrum 4:267,292
 fruticosum 2:67,82,96; 3:140,451
 var. brittonii 2:96
 var. subserratum 2:96
 var. subvillosum 2:96; 3:140
 var. villosum 2:96
 fulgidum 3:375
 glaziovii 2:385,387; 3:286
 herreræ 2:96; 4:69
 hexangulare 2:69,96
 hintoni 2:96
 hirtellum 2:96,331
 karstenii 4:120
 var. lanceolatum 4:120
 kerberi 2:96; 3:465
 kobuskianum 4:267
 kunthianum 2:51,71,81,96; 3:484;
 4:266
 jörgensenii 3:135
 laetum 2:96,385; 3:286
 lucidum 2:97
 macradenium 2:71,97
 macrophyllum 2:76,77,80,97
 microphyllum 2:97
 mendocinum 3:305,454
 mocinni 4:68
 montanum 3:286; 4:175,451
 var. chimborazense 3:286, 4:175
 montevidense 2:85,97,346
 myrianthum 2:70,73,81,82,97; 3:286
 oleinum 3:375
 pentandrum 2:97; 3:465
 pernambucense 2:97
 peruvianum 4:267
 poeppigii 2:97,384,385; 3:287; 4:451;
 5:95

- var. margaritaceum* 2:385; 3:287;
 5:95
quitense 2:79,97
reitzii 3:59,74
rosei 2:14,97
var. durangensis 2:14
scabrum 2:97
schottii 2:97,330,331; 3:465
schulzii 2:384
sessaei 3:284
solanaceum 3:74,134; 4:349,390
var. macrocalyx 3:74; 4:390
var. typica 4:349
spathulatum 2:124
spinosum 2:97,334,479; 3:140
standleyi 2:384; 4:43,68
var. mexicanum 4:43,68
steyermarii 2:14
subflavescens 2:334
teclense 2:97
tomentosum 2:51
tristachyum 2:97; 3:465
ulei 2:363,385; 3:133,134
var. calvescens 2:363,385
vallense 2:15
viride 2:97; 4:68
Citrus 2:267
trifoliata 2:267
Cladocaulon 3:501; 4:144
brasiliense 4:144
Cladrastis 2:256
lutea 2:256
Claytonia 5:50
virginica 5:50
Cleistes 3:152
Clematis 2:241,256,484
buchananiana 2:256
florida 2:256
sieboldii 2:256
gebleri 2:257
macropetala 2:256
paniculata 2:257
pseudococcinea 2:241
reticulata 2:257
songarica 2:257
stans 2:257
virginiana 2:257
Cleome 2:58
Clerodendrum 2:65-89,97-102,155,257,
 326,332,334,335,343,345,346,
 348,384,386,387,408,409,479,
 482,483; 3:73,77-79,110,133,
 134,137-140,263,284,287,291-
 296,307,313,315,376,378-380,
 382,407,408,450,455-462,464,
 465; 4:43-52,66,68,69,71-88,
 124,127,175-177,186,188-192,
 194,197,198,267,268,285-289,
 350,384,385,403,404,427,451,
 452; 5:8,22,24,26,28,31,83,95,
 97,98,101,104,132,152,276,410,
 448,473,474,483,506
aculeatum 2:68,88,97,384,479; 3:465;
 4:44,68,186,189
var. gracile 2:97; 4:44
adenophyllum 2:68,75,98
africanum 5:26
amplifolium 3:457
angolense 3:292; 4:198
bakeri 4:188,189,198
bakhuizeni 4:43,88
barba-felis 2:67,85,98
baumii 4:189
bequaerti 4:177,189
bethuneanum 2:98
bethunianum 4:77,79-82,88
blumeum 2:98; 4:46,78-85,87,88
var. glabrum 4:46,84,85
bipindense 4:189
bolivianum 4:403,404
botryodes 3:292
brachyanthum 2:98; 4:77,83,85
bracteatum 4:45,74,79,84,191
var. bunnemeijeri 4:45,79
var. sumatranum 4:79,84
brassii 4:85

- breviflorum* 3:296
brevifolium 3:296
buchanani 4:45,46,68,69,72,74,78-88,197,198
 f. *album* 4:45,79,85
 f. *breviflorum* 4:45,84
 var. *glabrum* 4:45,83-85,87
 var. *fallax* 4:72,74,78,82-85,87,88,198
buchholzii 2:67,72,78,79,98; 3:455,456
buchneri 3:137,457; 4:190
bungei 2:70,72,73,83,84,98,343; 3:380,450; 4:452; 5:22
buruanum 4:81-87,198
 f. *lindawianum* 4:81,83,86,87
büttneri 3:455
cabrae 4:73
caeruleum 5:98
caesium 4:72
calamitosum 2:98; 3:134,460,461; 4:75,79,83-85,452
canescens 2:76,98; 3:78; 4:75
capitatum 2:65,67,72,73,75,76,79,80,82,84-86,98; 3:263,293,407,455-458; 4:72,73,188,198; 5:97
 var. *cephalanthum* 3:455,457; 4:72
 var. *congolobatum* 3:455; 4:188,198; 5:97
 var. *rhodesiense* 3:3:263,293; 4:73
 var. *vanderysti* 3:3:407,455
caryopteroides 4:191,286
ceramense 4:46,85
chevalieri 4:175,176,189
 var. *subintegrum* 4:176,189
citrinum 4:76
cochinchinense 3:139
colebrokianum 4:74-77,79,84,198
 var. *forbesii* 4:79
colebrookianum 2:98
congenese 4:177,188,189
cordifolium 3:455; 4:189
costatum 2:345
cubense 2:98
cumingianum 2:98
cunninghamii 3:464; 4:47,198; 5:104
cyrtophyllum 2:86,98; 3:380
dalei 4:267,287
deflexum 2:98; 3:462; 4:76,78,84
dekindtii 4:189,190; 5:97
 var. *dinteri* 4:190
dewittei 4:267,288
discolor 2:482; 3:137,291,458,465; 4:47,72,73,190,268; 5:97,98
 var. *crenatum* 4:73,268
 var. *dümmeri* 4:72,73
 var. *kilimandscharense* 3:291,458; 4:72
 var. *macrocalyx* 4:47,72
 var. *oppositifolium* 3:137,465; 4:72,73; 5:97,98
 var. *plurifolium* 4:72,190
 var. *rubricalyx* 4:47,72,73
disparifolium 2:82,98; 4:80,81,84
dubium 4:177,189
elachistanthum 2:343
emirnense 3:294; 4:44
 var. *diffusum* 4:44
erectum 5:97
eriophyllum 5:97,98
faulkneri 4:47,73
fischeri 4:73; 5:98
floribundum 4:85,86,127; 5:104
formicarum 2:85,98; 3:293,409,455-458
 var. *sulcatum* 3:409,455,456
fortunatum 2:98; 4:191,194
fortunei 4:191
fragrans 2:70,78-81,87,98,99,155,334,479,483; 3:294,460; 4:66,76-78,80-85,191,198,451; 5:24
 var. *corymbosum* 4:83
 var. *pleniflorum* 2:70,78-80,87,99,155,334,479; 3:294,460; 4:66,77,78,81,82,84,85,191,451; 5:24

- frutectorum* 4:73
fuscum 4:176,189,190; 5:31
 var. *attenuatum* 4:176,189
 var. *lanceolatum* 4:176,189
glabrum 2:99,479,483; 3:137,138,293;
 4:45,268,385; 5:26,97,98
 var. *ovale* 2:483; 3:137,138; 4:45;
 5:97,98
 var. *pubescens* 4:45
 var. *vagum* 4:268; 5:97,98
glaucum 4:44
godefroyi 3:139
 var. *lanceolatum* 3:139
 var. *oblanceolatum* 3:139
grandicalyx 4:190
grandifolium 4:198
haematolasium 4:81,82
hastatum 4:74,198
hemiderma 4:127
heterophyllum 2:99; 3:315; 4:45,124,
 127; 5:506
 f. *angustifolium* 3:315
 var. *baueri* 4:124,127
hettae 4:84
hircinum 4:45
hirsutum 5:8
 var. *ciliatum* 5:8
holtzei 3:458
humberti 3:307
incisum 3:407,459; 4:73
 var. *parvifolium* 3:407,459
indicum 2:70,99,155,326; 3:284,
 287,296,450,465; 4:76,82,85,191,
 198
inermis 2:67,74-76,87,99; 3:78,140,
 296,462; 4:75-88,189,191,197,
 452; 5:28,101
infortunatum 2:75,99; 3:465
ingratum 4:82,83
intermedium 2:100; 4:76
japonicum 2:88,100; 3:139,287;
 4:75,80,83,191,452; 5:28
johnstoni 3:455-457; 4:190
 var. *rubrum* 3:455,457
kaempferi 2:81,100; 3:296; 4:75,77,79,
 82,191,198
 var. *album* 4:75,82
kiangsiense 2:343
kibwesense 4:48,73; 5:97,98
klemmei 2:100
kwangtungense 2:343
 var. *puberulum* 2:343
laciniatum 2:100
laevifolium 3:465; 4:76-78,80,81,83,
 84,198,268,289
 var. *fletcheri* 4:268,289
 var. *pubiflorum* 4:78,80,81
lanceolatum 3:458; 5:97,98
lanuginosum 2:100; 4:47,49,50,77,82,
 85
 var. *adpressipilum* 4:49,77
lastellei 3:379
laricymosum 4:189,190
leandrii 3:379
leporensense 4:49
leporensis 4:84
leprieuri 4:50,71
leveillei 2:386
ligustrinum 2:100; 4:384; 5:31
 var. *nicaraguense* 2:100; 5:31
 var. *paludosum* 4:384
lindenianum 2:100
lindiense 5:82,97
lindleyi 3:78,295,461; 5:28
longiflorum 4:51,84,86,87,198
 var. *pubescens* 4:51,84,86,87,198
longituba 4:51
longitubum 4:84,86
loniceroides 3:379; 4:190,285
luembense 4:268
luembiense 5:98
macradenium 4:80
macrocalyx 4:47,77
macrostegium 2:100; 4:47,74,80
madagascariense 3:313
magnificum 4:86

- mananjariense* 3:379
mandrarenses 3:379
manombense 3:379
margaritense 4:45
matudai 4:350
mekanjanum 4:190
melanocrater 3:456
microcalyx 4:79
sect. *Microcalyx* 4:49
milneredheadi 3:264,293; 4:72,73
mimicum 3:133
minahassae 2:66-68,71,76,77,85,100;
4:77,82-85,192
var. *brevitubulosum* 4:77,83,192
mindorenses 2:100
molle 2:332,335; 4:45
morimangense 3:379
multibracteatum 2:100
myricoides 2:100,482; 3:379,456-
458,465; 4:51,72,73,190; 5:97,98
var. *camporum* 3:458,465; 5:97,98
var. *chartaceum* 4:51,72,73
var. *grosseserratum* 4:72
var. *niansanum* 5:97,98
var. *savanorum* 2:482; 3:456,457
var. *stolzei* 4:190
myrmecophila 4:51,76,80,82,198
myrtifolium 3:379
nudiflorum 3:407, 409,459
var. *puberulentum* 3:409,459
nutans 2:100,346; 3:296,379,382,460;
4:76,191,192,198
var. *penduliflorum* 4:76,191,192
obovatum 3:464
odontocalyx 2:409
ohwii 2:483
palmatilobatum 3:295
paniculatum 2:67,81,82,100; 4:77,79,
80,198
papuanum 4:87
paucidentatum 3:379
pauciflorum 3:379
pearsoni 5:26
peregrinum 3:379
perrieri 3:379; 4:45
var. *laricymosum* 3:379; 4:45
var. *macrophyllum* 3:379
petasites 3:295
philippinense 4:47
philippinum 4:77
phlomidis 2:386
phlomoides 2:100
phyllomega 2:100; 4:51,77-82,198
var. *myrmecophilum* 4:51,77-
82,198
picardae 2:100
pierreanum 3:295
pithecobium 3:133
pittieri 2:72,100; 3:133
pleiosciadium 4:268
polycephalum 2:67,85,100
porphyrocalyx 4:86
var. *dentatum* 4:86
premnoides 3:379; 4:45
prittwitzii 4:72
puberulum 2:100; 4:77,83
pulchrum 4:84
pusillum 3:137,293,456
putre 3:315,378,379
var. *subglabratum* 3:315,379
pyrifolium 3:381; 4:45
quadriloculare 2:100; 4:78
quadrangulatum 4:190
var. *reclinans* 4:190
rehmanni 3:458; 4:45; 5:97,98
ridleyi 4:79,82
riedelii 4:83
robustum 2:348
roseiflorum 3:379
rotundifolium 3:456,457; 4:71,73,190,
198
var. *stuhlmanni* 4:190
rubellum 3:379
var. *anomalum* 3:379
rumphianum 2:66,68,78,101; 4:80,85,
86

- sahelangii* 4:85,86,198
sakaleonense 3:379; 4:45
scandens 4:177
 var. *centrale* 4:177
scheffleri 4:190
 var. *ellipticum* 4:190
schliebenii 4:188,190
schweinfurthii 3:455; 4:189,198
 var. *bakeri* 4:189,198
scopiferum 4:79,82
serratum 2:76,101; 3:77,293,379,380, 460; 4:51,74-81,83,84,198
 var. *amplexifolium* 4:51,75
 var. *dentatum* 4:74,75,80,198
 var. *glabrescens* 3:379
 var. *timorense* 4:84
 var. *wallichii* 2:101; 4:74-77,79,80, 83,84,198
sessilifolium 4:267,289
silvaeanum 3:456
silvestre 3:456
simile 5:98
singalense 4:79,82
singwanuum 2:482
somalense 3:140
speciosissimum 2:101,387; 3:296,378, 381,465; 4:51,66,68,69,72,74, 79,80,84,88,189,198
 f. *album* 4:51,80,198
spectabile 4:85
spinosum 2:101
splendens 2:65,72,73,81,82,86,88, 101,346; 3:292,465; 4:176,188, 189,267,289
 var. *giletti* 4:188,189,267
 var. *longicuspe* 4:267,289
 var. *puberulentum* 4:176,189
 var. *pubescens* 4:176,189
subtruncatum 3:379
 f. *magnifolium* 3:379
suffruticosum 5:98
sumatranum 4:52,79
swynnertonii 4:73,190; 5:97,98
silvestre 3:379,409,459
 var. *pubescens* 3:409,459
tanganyikense 3:137; 4:177,189,190, 268
 var. *bequaerti* 4:177,189,190,268
 var. *dubium* 4:177,189
 var. *microcalyx* 4:177,189
ternatum 5:97,98
 var. *lanceolatum* 5:97,98
ternifolia 3:313
ternifolium 2:82,101; 3:133,313; 4:45
 var. *meziae* 4:45
tessmanni 4:427
thomasii 2:348
thomsonae 2:68,69,72,77,81,101; 3:73,382,455; 4:80,189,191,197, 198,452
 var. *delectum* 2:77,101
 var. *variegatum* 4:198
thyrsoides 4:158
tomentosum 2:101; 4:44,86,88
toxicarum 3:457; 5:98
tracyanum 4:86; 5:152
trichotomum 2:74,101,257,343,387, 483; 3:78,79,295,380,382,461, 462; 4:75,78,194,198,452
 var. *esculentum* 3:295
 var. *fargesii* 2:343
 var. *ferrugineum* 3:78,382,461, 462; 4:75,78
 var. *tomentosum* 2:387; 3:79
triphyllum 5:8,26
 var. *ciliatum* 5:8,26
triplinerve 3:409,455-458; 4:177, 189; 5:448,473,474,483
 var. *grandiflorum* 4:177,189
 var. *sulcatum* 3:409,455,456
tubulosum 3:379
ubanghense 4:189
ugandense 2:387; 3:79,456,458, 465; 4:73,198
ulei 2:334

- umbellatum* 2:72-75,85,101,479;
 3:292,382,455,456,465; 4:83,
 177,188,189,198
 var. *asperifolium* 3:455,456,465
 var. *congenese* 4:177,188,189
 var. *centrale* 4:177,189
 var. *speciosum* 2:479; 3:465; 4:83,
 198
umbratile 2:101; 4:77
uncinatum 5:132
urticifolium 3:295; 4:74-76,79,80,83,
 192
vanoverberghii 4:78
velutinum 4:175,176
 var. *subintegrum* 4:176
villosicalyx 3:379
villosum 2:101; 4:74,77-79,84,191
vinosum 3:379
violaceum 2:75,88,102; 3:293; 5:97,
 225
viscosum 2:74,102,387,460; 4:76,
 78-80,198; 5:95
 var. *nilagiricum* 2:74,102
volubile 2:71,102,386; 3:292
wallii 2:408,482
wildii 3:110,137,138; 5:98
williamsii 2:102
wilmsii 5:98
yaundense 3:292
zeyheri 5:225
Clethra 2:257; 4:257
 var. *barbinervis* 2:257
 var. *gelida* 4:257
Clethraceae 4:257
Clidemia 3:346,350,351,359,360; 5:131
 var. *ciliata* 3:350,351
 var. *collina* 3:359,360
 var. *cymosa* 3:350,351
 var. *densiflora* 3:346
 var. *elata* 3:350,351
 var. *impetiolaris* 3:350
 var. *myrmecina* 3:360
 var. *pilosa* 3:350
 var. *reflexa* 3:359
 var. *setosa* 3:359
 var. *spectabilis* 3:359
 var. *stellulata* 5:131
 var. *sulicaulis* 3:346
 var. *taurina* 3:360
 var. *testiculata* 3:350,351
 var. *tovarensis* 3:350,351
 var. *umbonata* 5:131
Clusia 4:420
 var. *krugiana* 4:420
Cnidoscolus 4:55
 var. *tepiquensis* 4:55
Coccothrinax 3:145-147
 var. *acunana* 3:145
 var. *alexandri* 3:145,146
 var. *nitida* 3:146
 var. *argentea* 3:146
 var. *guantanamoense* 3:146
 var. *bermudezii* 3:146
 var. *clarensis* 3:146
 var. *brevifolia* 3:146
 var. *perrigida* 3:146
 var. *crinita* 3:146
 var. *fragrans* 3:146
 var. *garciana* 3:146
 var. *gundlachii* 3:146
 var. *hiorami* 3:146
 var. *littoralis* 3:146
 var. *martii* 3:146
 var. *miraguama* 3:146
 var. *arenicola* 3:146
 var. *cupularis* 3:146
 var. *macroglossa* 3:146
 var. *havanensis* 3:146
 var. *roseocarpa* 3:146
 var. *muricata* 3:146
 var. *savannarum* 3:146
 var. *pauciramosa* 3:147
 var. *pseudorigida* 3:147
 var. *acaulis* 3:147
 var. *rigida* 3:147
 var. *salvatoris* 3:147

- saxicola* 3:147
victorini 3:147
yuraguana 3:147
 var. *orientalis* 3:147
Cochlidium 4:226
 rostratum 4:226
 Cochlospermaceae 2:40
Cocos 3:147
 nucifera 3:147
Coelocarpum 3:265-267,294
 glandulosum 3:265,294
 humberti 3:266,294
 swinglei 3:267,294
Cofassus 5:274
Coffea 2:248
 arabica 2:248
Colea 5:149,300
 hispidissima 5:149,300
Colpothrinax 3:147
 wrightii 3:147
Columnnea 4:260
 hirta 4:260
 tomentosa 4:260
 tomentulosa 4:260
Colutea 2:257
 melanocalyx 2:257
Comanthera 2:491; 4:338
 linderi 2:491; 4:338
Comarum 4:89
 Combretaceae 2:40; 3:155; 4:254
Combretum 3:112
 gueinzii 3:112
Comolia 5:56,131
 anomala 5:131
 Compositae 4:11,14,261
Compsonneura 4:236
 sprucei 4:236
Comptonia 4:23
 peregrina 4:23
 var. *tomentosa* 4:23
Condalia 2:456
Congea 2:102,311,312,343,346,384; 3:79,
 295,409,460,461,463,465,466;
 4:76,77,189
 chinensis 2:311,343
 connata 2:312
 peteloti 3:409,461; 4:76
 siamensis 2:312
 tomentosa 2:102,312,343,346,384;
 3:79,295,460,465; 4:77
 var. *azurea* 3:460,465; 4:77
 velutina 2:346; 3:463,465; 4:189
 vestita 3:466; 4:76,77
 villosa 2:346
 Coniferae 4:228,377
Conostegia 2:429; 3:359
 excelsa 3:359
 haughtii 2:429; 3:359
 hirsuta 3:359
 micromeris 3:359
 puberula 3:359
 setosa 3:359
 sororia 3:359
 Contortae 2:37
 Convallariaceae 5:342
Copernicia 3:147,148
 baileyana 3:147
 var. *laciniosa* 3:147
 brittonorum 3:147
 burretiana 3:147
 clarkii 3:147
 cowellii 3:147
 curbeloi 3:147
 curtissii 3:147
 fallaense 3:147
 gigas 3:147
 glabrescens 3:147
 var. *havanensis* 3:147
 hospita 3:147
 var. *clarensis* 3:147
 humicola 3:148
 longiglossa 3:148
 molineti 3:148
 occidentalis 3:148
 pauciflora 3:148
 ramosissima 3:148

- rigida* 3:148
roigii 3:148
sueroana 3:148
textilis 3:148
torreana 3:148
vespertilionum 3:148
yarey 3:148
 var. *robusta* 3:148
Corallorrhiza 3:151,246,247
 arizonica 3:246
 odontorrhiza 3:246
 wisteriana 3:246
Corallorrhizinae 3:246
Cordia 2:130,442; 3:269; 4:258,350;
 5:151,152
 bicolor 4:258
 microcephala 3:369
 myza 5:151
 rangelensis 2:130
 sellowiana 2:442
 syringaefolia 5:152
 toqueve 4:258
Cordylanthus 4:259
Coriandrum 2:37
 sativum 2:37
Coriolus 5:318
 hirsutus 5:318
Cornaceae 4:13
Cornus 2:257; 4:167,168; 5:337
 alba 2:257
 sibirica 2:257
 alternifolia 4:168
 asperifolia 2:257
 bretschneideri 2:257
 drummondii 4:168
 florida 4:167
 mas 2:257
 flava 2:257
 variegata 2:257
 racemosa 5:337
 f. *caeruleocarpa* 5:337
 sanguinea 2:257
 variegata 2:257
Cornutia 2:80,85,102,131,331,334,346,
 385,479; 3:133,284,286,451,484;
 4:198,259,427,451; 5:95,152,153,
 295,297,317,393,405,409,476
 brasiliensis 4:427
 grandifolia 2:102,331,346; 3:133,
 451; 4:198,259
 var. *intermedia* 2:102; 4:198
 var. *normalis* 2:102,331; 3:451
 var. *quadrangularis* 2:102
 latifolia 2:102,131
 f. *alba* 2:131
 lilicina 5:95
 var. *velutina* 5:95
 microcalycina 2:385; 3:284,286;
 4:451
 var. *anomala* 3:284
 var. *pulverulenta* 2:385; 3:286;
 4:451
 obovata 2:80; 5:317
 odorata 2:85,479; 3:284,484; 4:451;
 5:152
 var. *calvescens* 3:284
 var. *colombiana* 3:484
 pentaphylla 5:295,297,393,405
 pyramidata 2:102
 var. *isthmica* 2:102
 ternata 5:476
Coronilla 2:257
 glauca 2:257
Corylopsis 2:257
 spicata 2:257
Corylus 5:477
 avellana 5:477
Cosmibuena 3:64-66,81,85,86
 acuminata 3:65,66
 arborea 3:65
 gardenioides 3:65
 gorgonensis 3:65
 grandiflora 3:65,66,85,86
 holdridgei 3:64,65
 latifolia 3:66
 macrocarpa 3:65,66

- obtusifolia* 3:66,85
 var. *latifolia* 3:66
ochracea 3:66
ovalis 3:65
paludicola 3:65
quinquefolia 3:66
rhizophorae 3:66
skinneri 3:65
triflora 3:66
Cosmos 4:290
 bipinnatus 4:290
 f. *pleniflorus* 4:290
Cotinus 2:452
 americanus 2:452
 obovatus 2:452
Cotoneaster 2:257
 buxifolia 2:257
 lindleyi 2:257
 racemiflora 2:257
 royleana 2:257
 rotundifolia 2:257
 lanata 2:257
 uniflora 2:257
Coumarouna 4:243
 panamensis 4:243
Coussapoa 3:29,30; 4:236
 angustifolia 3:29
 cayennensis 3:29,30
 chagresiana 3:29,30
 donnellsmithii 4:236
 latifolia 3:29
Cranichis 3:152,244,245
 digantha 3:245
 muscosa 3:244
Craniolaria 4:397
 integrifolia 4:396
Crataegus 2:257,258; 4:159,162,163,165-168,170; 5:121-126
 arduennae 4:159,167,170
 calpodendron 4:159,167,170,171; 5:124,125
 celsa 5:124
 chrysocarpa 4:168
 Coccineae 4:162
 Crusgalli 4:162
 crusgalli 2:257; 4:159,167; 5:123
 pyracanthifolia 2:257
 salicifolia 2:257
 splendens 2:257
 disperma 4:159,163,167,170
 gaultii 5:125
 gemmosa 4:159,168,170; 5:125
 halkii 5:123
 heterophylla 2:258
 intricata 2:258
 lambertiana 2:258
 lambertii 2:258
 x *lavalleyi* 2:258
 leucantha 4:168
 linearis 2:257
 macracantha 2:258
 ser. *Macranthae* 4:162; 5:123-125
 macrosperma 4:159,167; 5:125
 roanensis 5:125
 pentandra 4:159,167
 marshallii 4:168
 mollis 4:159,165,170; 5:123,124
 monogyna 2:258
 pendula 2:258
 mortonis 5:121,122,123-126
 paucispina 5:124,125
 pedicellata 4:159,167,170; 5:123
 pentagyna 2:258
 pruinosa 4:167
 prunifolia 2:258
 punctata 2:258; 4:159,166,170; 5:123-125
 aurea 2:258; 4:166,170
 xanthocarpa 2:258
 ser. *Punctatae* 4:162; 5:121,125
 sanguinea 2:258
 sorbifolia 2:258
 succulenta 5:124,125
 tortilis 4:159,167
 viridis 2:258; 4:167
Crescentia 3:104

- Crescentieae 3:104,105
Crinum 3:473
Croton 4:249; 5:289
 gossypifolius 4:249
 moluccanus 5:289
Cruciferae 2:36; 4:19,239
Cryptolepis 3:477
Cryptomeria 2:258
 japonica 2:258
 araucarioides 2:258
 japonica 2:258
 nana 2:258
Cryptomyces 2:233
 pteridis 2:233
Cryptophysa 3:359
 setosa 3:359
Cryptophyta 2:417
Cryptostegia 2:131
 grandiflora 2:131
 x hybrida 2:131
 madagascarensis 2:131
Cunoniaceae 4:239
Cupania 4:250
 guatemalensis 4:250
Cupressinaceae 4:31
Cupressineae 4:31
Cupressus 2:42,258; 4:229
 benthamii 4:229
 sempervirens 2:258
 horizontalis 2:258
 stricta 2:258
Curatella 3:101
 speciosa 3:101
Cuscuta 5:195
 viticis 5:195
Cussarettoa 5:145
Cyathaceae 4:226
Cyathoidei 2:418
Cymbidium 3:258
 scriptum 3:258
Cyperaceae 2:378; 4:230
Cyperus 4:230; 5:342
 diffusus 4:230
 var. *tolucensis* 4:230
Cypripedium 2:42
 calceolus 2:42
Cyrtopodium 3:150
Cytisus 2:258,263
 diffusus 2:258
 laburnum 2:263
 quercifolium 2:263
 procumbens 2:258
 supinus 2:258
Dahlia 4:8
Dalbergieae 4:243
Dalbergia 4:243
 retusa 4:243
Danthonia 4:21
 epilis 4:21
 glabra 4:21
 sericea 4:21
 var. *epilis* 4:21
Daphne 2:258
 blagayana 2:258
 collina 2:258
 neopolitana 2:258
 mezereum 2:258
 alba 2:258
 neopolitana 2:258
 oleoides 2:258
Daphnopsis 2:3,212,213
 caribaea 2:215
 var. *ecuadoriensis* 2:213
 var. *peruviansis* 2:213
 espinosae 2:212,213
 flavida 2:3
 loranthifolia 2:213
 pavonii 2:213
 weberbaueri 2:213
 zamorensis 2:213
Darlingtonia 3:81-84
 brachyloba 3:82
 californica 3:82-84
 rediviva 3:82,83
Datura 2:34
Decumaria 2:258

- barbata* 2:258
Degeneriaceae 4:13
Denisaea 4:442,486,488,496
 dehiscens 4:442
 prismatica 4:496
Denisia 4:440,444,450
 schlechteri 4:450
 wilmsii 4:444
Deniseia 4:440,442
 dehiscens 4:442
Dermatocalyx 2:131; 3:102-104
 panduratus 2:131
 parviflorus 3:103,104
Desfontainia 2:216-218
 pulchra 2:216
 spinosa 2:218
 splendens 2:218
 steyermarii 2:217
Desmanthus 3:83
Desmodium 2:211,263; 5:153
 acuminatum 2:211
 glutinosum 2:211
 japonicum 2:263
Deutzia 2:258,259
 candidissima 2:259
 alba 2:259
 canescens 2:259
 parviflora 2:258
 purpurascens 2:258
 scabra 2:258,259
 angustifolia 2:258
 candidissima 2:259
 staminea 2:259
Dianthera 4:24
 ovata 4:24
 var. *lanceolata* 4:24
Diaportha 3:222
 parasitica 3:222
Diarrhena 4:21
 americana 4:21
 var. *obovata* 4:21
Diastema 5:4
Dicerocaryum 2:173,501
 zanguebarium 2:173,501
Dichromena 2:378
 monostachya 2:378
Dicotyledonae 4:11
Dicranaceae 4:225
Dicranum 4:225
 frigidum 4:225
Didymopanax 4:255; 5:153
 morototoni 5:153
 pittieri 4:255
Digitaria 4:425; 5:289
 obtusa 4:425
 pruriens 5:289
 var. *microbachne* 5:289
 var. *pruriens* 5:289
 villosa 4:425
Dilleniaceae 3:101
Dimetra 4:122
 caribiana 4:122
Dimidiati 2:418
Diospyros 2:259; 4:166; 5:141
 kaki 2:259
 costata 2:259
 lotus 2:259
 pubescens 2:259
 tectona 5:141
 virginiana 2:259; 4:166
 pubescens 2:259
Diostea 2:102,337; 3:134; 4:121
 cinerascens 3:134
 juncea 2:102; 4:121
 scoparia 2:102,337
Dipholis 3:81,84,85; 4:96
 salicifolia 3:84
Diphystema 4:453
Diplachne 4:21
 acuminata 4:21
 maritima 4:21
 procumbens 4:21
Diplostemma 4:453
Diptera 5:477
Dipterocalyx 2:53
 scaberrima 2:53

- Dipterocarpaceae* 2:40
Dipteryx 4:243,244
 panamensis 4:243,244
Dipyrena 3:37
Disterigma 4:257
 humboldtii 4:257
Distigma 4:437
 vitelliniflorum 4:437
Distylum 2:259
 racemosum 2:259
Dracaena 5:342
Dracocephalum 4:24
 purpureum 4:24
Drepania 5:108
 mexicana 5:108
Drimys 4:236
 winteri 4:236
Drosophila 2:34
Dryopteris 4:226
 denticulata 4:226
Drypetes 3:32-35
 amazonica 3:35
 gentryi 3:32
 krukovii 3:34,35
 lateriflora 3:33
 maguireana 3:33,35
 sessiliflora 3:34
 spruceana 3:33,35
 variabilis 3:35
Dupatya 2:377; 3:501; 4:134,146,204,299, 314
 alsinoides 4:134
 caulescens 2:377; 4:299
 elegans 2:377
 flavidula 4:314
 karstenii 4:146
 sesleroides 4:204
Dupotya 2:377; 4:314
 flavidula 2:377; 4:314
Duranta 2:16-18,67,68,70-74,78-80,82, 84-88,102,103,125,332,334,336, 337,345,346,364,385,409,464, 479,480,483; 3:60,73,79,133, 137,140,286,287,294,382,451, 454,463,464,466; 4:69,187,266, 192,267,452; 5:24,26,28,31,95, 104,132,317
 argentea 2:84,102
 benthami 2:336,337
 coriacea 2:102; 3:286
 costaricensis 2:102
 dombeyana 3:286
 fischeri 5:132
 fletcherianae 2:332
 macrodonta 2:16
 mandoni 4:266; 5:24,95
 mutisii 2:78,79,102; 3:133,286; 4:69
 parvifolia 2:464,480
 plumieri 2:17; 5:317
 recurvistachys 3:454
 repens 2:17,67,68,70-74,80,82,86- 88, 102,125,336,345,346,479, 483; 3:79,137,140,286,294,382, 451,463,464,466; 4:192,452; 5:26,28,31,104
 var. *alba* 2:72,80,103,125,346; 3:79,466; 4:192; 5:26
 var. *canescens* 2:73,103
 var. *grandiflora* 2:17
 var. *microphylla* 2:346
 serratifolia 2:85,103
 skottsbergiana 2:103
 sprucei 2:18,334,409,479; 4:266,267
 var. *breviracemosa* 2:409
 var. *colombensis* 2:18, 4:266,267
 var. *columbiensis* 2:479
 stenostachya 3:466
 steyermarii 2:334
 triacantha 2:70,103
 vestita 2:364,385; 3:287; 4:187
 var. *glabrescens* 2:364; 4:187
 wrightii 3:60,73
Ebenaceae 2:40
Ecclinusa 3:159
 grisebachii 3:159
Egiphila 4:435

- lanta* 4:435
Ehretia 2:259; 4:414; 5:171
 serrata 2:259
 ternifolia 4:414
 thyrsiflora 2:259; 5:171
Ehretiaceae 5:151,171
Elaeagnus 2:259
 angustifolia 2:259
 spinosa 2:259
 multiflora 2:259
 parvifolia 2:259
 pungens 2:259
 reflexa 2:259
 reflexa 2:259
 simonii 2:259
 umbellata 2:259
 parvifolia 2:259
Elaeis 3:148
 guineensis 3:148
Elaeocarpaceae 4:251
Elaeodendron 4:385
 viburnifolium 4:385
Elais 3:122,127
 melanococca 3:122,127
Elaphoglossum 4:226
Elatine 5:184,185,231,232
 ambigua 5:232
 chilensis 5:232
 fassettiana 5:232
 glaziovii 5:232
 gratioloides 5:232
 lindbergii 5:232
 microphylla 5:232
 nivalis 5:232
 oryztorum 5:232
 peruviana 5:232
 triandra 5:231,232
 var. *andina* 5:232
 f. *callitrichoides* 5:232
 var. *haitiensis* 5:231,232
 var. *micropoda* 5:232
 var. *obovata* 5:232
 var. *orientalis* 5:232
 var. *robusta* 5:232
 f. *stenophylla* 5:232
 f. *submersa* 5:232
 verticillata 5:184
Eleocharis 4:22
 capitata 4:22
 flavescens 4:22
 var. *olivacea* 4:22
 olivacea 4:22
 tenuis 4:22
 var. *borealis* 4:22
Elsholtzia 2:259
 fruticans 2:259
 polystachya 2:259
Emelia 5:340
 guineensis 5:340
Enkianthus 2:259
 quinqueflorus 2:259
Ephedra 2:42,259
 altissima 2:259
 campylopoda 2:259
 fragilis 2:259
 campylopoda 2:259
Ephialis 5:145
Ephielis 5:145
Ephiēlis 5:145
Epidendrum 3:150,151,155,248,253-255,258
 carthaginense 3:253
 filiforme 3:248
 scriptum 3:258
 undulatum 3:253,254
 variegatum 3:255
Epiphyti 2:417
Eranthemum 5:291
 atropurpureum 5:291
Eriacaulon 2:377; 4:141
 elongatum 2:377; 4:141
 gnaphalodes 2:377
Ericaceae 4:257
Eriocaulaceae 2:6,123,152,349,372,377,381,490-495; 3:79,141,178,283,304,321,374,382,448,468,484,

- 491; 4:65,119,134,184,266,200,
295,311,337,338,450; 5:22,94
- Eriocaulon* 2:124,132-134,142,153,218-
222,349-352,364,365,373-381,
492-495; 3:35,80,142-144,162-
166,180-186,189,190,283-287,
289,291,292,294-296,305-310,
321-338,340-344,374,375,379-
383,385-389,397-400,410-417,
449-451,453-463,468-471,484,
485,494,495,499,501; 4:66,68-
71,86,120-122,124,127,128,135,
141,142,145-149,177,187,189,
266,191,198,204,207,208,267,
268,290,297,300,303,311,313,
314,317,323-325,327,336,338-
341; 5:24,83,84,94,95,99-101,
338
- 5-angular 3:189,397
- 7-angular 2:379; 3:386
- achiton* 2:221; 3:180,294,326; 4:191,
339
- aciphyllum* 4:311
- adamesii* 3:143,181
- aequinociale* 3:181
- africanum* 3:143,181; 4:339
- afzelianum* 3:166,181,291,321
- alatum* 2:377; 3:181; 4:124,191,339
- alleizettei* 4:177,339
- alpestre* 2:377,493; 3:144,181,343;
4:339
- var. *perpusillum* 2:377; 3:144
- β *robustius* 3:343
- var. *robustius* 2:377
- amphibium* 3:143,181
- amplexicaule* 4:336
- anceps* 3:471
- angustifolium* 4:70,340
- angustisepalum* 5:338
- annamense* 2:377
- annuum* 3:143,181
- anthemiflorum* 4:208
- apiculatum* 3:410,459; 4:340
- aquatile* 3:321
- arechavaletae* 2:375,377; 3:182,321;
4:340
- arenicola* 3:182; 4:340
- argenteum* 2:377; 3:189,341
- argentinum* 2:381; 3:182
- articulatum* 2:377; 3:190,338,386
- var. *submersum* 2:377,386
- atabapense* 2:132; 3:182,285;
4:187,340
- atratum* 2:377,379; 4:340
- var. *major* 2:379; 4:340
- var. *minor* 4:340
- atroides* 3:144
- f. *nanum* 3:144
- atrum* 2:376,377; 3:143,144,182
- var. *intermedium* 3:144
- var. *platypetalum* 3:144
- australe* 2:376,494; 3:182,397; 4:340
- barbacaprae* 2:377; 4:341
- bassacense* 3:306,308,321
- beauverdi* 2:373,377; 3:183,321;
4:341
- beccarii* 3:463; 4:268
- benthami* 2:351; 3:183,190,324;
4:341
- benthamii* 3:183
- bifistulosum* 2:375; 3:143,183,321;
4:341
- bilabatum* 3:183
- boni* 2:377
- brachypeplon* 2:376; 3:184
- brevifolium* 3:322; 4:341
- brevipedunculatum* 2:377; 3:296,322;
4:86,124,127
- var. *angustifolium* 4:124,127
- breviscapum* 3:184
- brizoides* 2:377
- bromelloideum* 2:377
- brownianum* 2:377,379; 3:184,331,
336,379,411,461,485
- var. *latifolium* 3:411,461
- var. *nilagirense* 2:377; 3:336

- buchanani* 3:400
buchananii 3:143,184
buergerianum 2:375,376; 3:143,144, 184
burchellii 3:184
cabralense 2:378
caesium 3:185; 4:147
caespitosum 4:311
capitulatum 2:132,134,351,378
caricifolium 2:378
caulescens 2:378; 4:142
cauliferum 2:378; 3:144
centauroides 4:311
ceylanicum 2:379; 3:185; 4:340
chinorossicum 2:375,378
christopheri 2:378
chrysanthum 4:311
cinereum 2:373,376,379,493; 3:144, 185,294,295,306,322,336,460, 461,468,469; 5:101
cipoense 2:373,378
circinnatum 4:303,311
collettii 3:186
collinum 3:186,322
compressum 2:153,350,373,377,378, 491,495; 3:80,142,186,189,190, 329,330,341,386,388,389,400, 449,450,471
 var. *harperi* 3:189
comptonii 2:378
congenese 2:318,378; 3:344
congestum 4:135
conicum 2:378; 3:189,322
coniferum 3:322
coreanum 2:378; 5:100
crassiscapum 2:374,375; 3:189,322; 4:120
cristatum 2:376,378; 3:189,337; 5:99
cuatrecasasi 2:378
cubralense 2:378
cuspidatum 3:189,322
dalzellii 2:375,376; 3:189,379
decangulare 2:124,153,222,350,378, 379,491,494; 3:80,142,186,190, 322,329,374,383,386,449,468; 4:66,266; 5:94
 var. *latifolium* 3:322
decemangulare 2:378
decemflorum 3:143,144,322,340; 5:100
 f. *coreanum* 5:100
decipiens 3:143,323
deslandesii 3:142,323
dianae 2:375,376; 3:323
 var. *longibracteatum* 3:323
 var. *richardsonianum* 3:323
dictyophyllum 2:374; 3:323
dimorphopetalum 2:351,378; 3:323
dregei 3:323
echinospermum 3:324
echinulatum 3:306,324; 4:86,192
edwardii 3:324,379
edwardsii 3:294,324
ehrenbergianum 2:133,351; 3:284,324, 334
ekmannii 3:324
elegantulum 3:458
eleocharoides 2:494; 3:494
epapillosum 3:325
evoideum 2:378; 3:337
falcatum 2:378
fasciculatum 4:135,207
filiforme 4:317,325
fischerianum 4:313
flavidulum 3:330; 4:314
floridanum 2:494; 3:190
fluitans 3:379; 4:341
flumineum 3:411,459
formosanum 2:493; 3:185,325
fuliginosum 3:325,328,468; 4:208, 323
gibbosum 2:374,378; 3:325
 var. *brevifolium* 2:378; 3:325
 var. *longifolium* 2:378; 3:325
giganteum 2:374; 3:183

- gilgianum* 3:457,459
glabriflorum 2:376
glaziovii 2:492
gnaphalodes 3:190,338,386,495; 4:314
gnaphaloides 2:378; 3:186,471
gracile 3:306,326,379,380,460,461,
 469,485; 4:124,128,192,317
 var. *kurzii* 3:380
 var. *puberulentum* 4:124,128
graphiticum 2:378
graphitinum 2:376,378; 3:326
gregatum 3:326
guadalajarensense 3:326
guianense 2:351,352,373; 3:326
guyanense 4:69; 5:95
guyanensis 4:69; 5:24
hamiltonianum 3:379
 var. *minimum* 3:379
 var. *minor* 3:379
hananoegoense 3:144
hanningtonii 3:414,456,458
heleocharioides 3:144
helichrysoides 3:183
 var. *giganteum* 3:183
henryanum 3:306,326; 4:122
x hessii 5:338
heteranthum 3:185
heterochiton 3:412,459
 var. *acuminatum* 3:412,459
heterodoxum 2:350,378; 3:326
heteropeplon 2:374,378
hexangulare 2:378; 3:185
hildebrandtii 3:327
hoboldii 3:327
hondoense 2:493,494; 3:143,144,
 327; 5:100
 var. *pilosum* 2:493,494
 var. *stellatum* 2:493,494
hookerianum 3:485; 4:122
humboldtii 2:374; 3:182,327; 4:341
humile 3:162,294,327
iaponicum 2:494
indicum 3:163,294,328; 5:99
insulare 3:328
intermedium 2:379; 3:306,328
inundatum 3:413,455
inyangense 3:143,328
jaegeri 5:338,339
jaliscanum 3:183,344
japonicum 2:494; 3:144
katoi 5:100
kiusianum 3:461; 5:100
körnickyianum 2:153,351; 3:328
kunthii 2:494; 3:328; 4:70,198
 var. *japonicum* 2:494
kusisoense 3:144
lacteum 3:143,181,328,332
lacustre 3:328,332
lamarckii 4:142,146
lanceolatum 3:164,294,329
 var. *pilosum* 3:164
laosense 3:306,309,329
lasiolepis 3:180,501
latifolium 3:182,329; 4:204
leptodictyon 2:378
leptophyllum 2:365,374,375,377;
 3:329,330,454
leucogenes 4:124
ligulatum 2:378
ligulatus 2:378; 4:149
lingulatus 4:149
lineare 2:350,491; 3:80,186,189,190,
 495
linearifolium 3:330
lingulatus 2:378
longicuspis 3:340
 var. *polycephala* 3:340
longicuspus 3:340
 var. *polycephala* 3:340
longifolium 2:379,494; 3:296,307,
 330
 var. *wallichianum* 2:494; 3:330
longipedunculatum 2:374; 3:330
longirostrum 2:494
lundellianus 4:324
luzulaefolium 2:375; 3:184,294,331,

- 336; 4:192
madagascariense 3:414,459
magnificum 3:287,331; 4:70,267
magnum 2:374,375,377; 3:182,331
majusculum 3:331
margaretæ 3:331
mariae 3:331
matopense 3:143,331
matsumuræ 3:144
maximiliani 4:145
meiklei 3:164,291,332
megapotamicum 3:332
melaleucum 3:189,329
melanocephalum 2:351,374; 3:142,
180,183,325,328,332,501; 4:148,
341
var. *longipes* 3:328,332
melanolepis 3:332
merrillii 3:181,306,332,469
mesanthemoides 2:375; 3:333,344
mexicanum 3:333
microcephalum 2:134,351,491; 3:286,
324,333,451; 4:69,120,146
minutulum 2:142; 4:324
minutum 3:334
miquelianum 2:494; 3:144,327,334,
398
var. *atrosepalum* 3:144
miserrimum 3:334
miserum 3:335; 4:341
missionum 2:375,378; 3:334
mitophyllum 3:294,334; 4:341
miyagianum 3:143
modestum 2:374,375; 3:80,287,289,
305,334,335; 4:70,120
var. *rigidifolium* 3:335
f. *viviparum* 3:335; 4:120
mokalense 3:414,459
moldenkei 3:289,305,334
monococcus 3:144
monodii 3:165,291,335
mutatum 3:143,335,459; 5:338
nakasimanum 3:144
nanellum 3:144
var. *albescens* 3:144
var. *filamentosum* 3:144
neglectum 4:187
nepalense 2:493; 3:306,336
nigericum 4:187
nilagirense 2:377; 3:336
nipponicum 2:375,376,494; 3:143,
144,336,340; 5:100
var. *glaberrimum* 3:144
niveum 4:327
nosoriense 3:144
nudicuspe 3:144
obtusum 4:70
odoratum 3:306,336
oliveri 3:336
oryztorum 2:493; 3:307,331,336;
4:122
ovoideum 2:378; 3:336
pachypetalum 3:306,337
pallescens 3:144
palludicola 2:378
paludicola 2:374,378
panamense 3:337
paradoxum 2:133,134,351,378
paraguayense 3:337; 4:70
paranense 3:337
parkeri 2:350,491; 3:80,337,338,
387,389; 4:66,314
parvicapitulatum 3:415,459
parvum 3:143,144
pentangulare 3:189
perplexum 2:493,494; 3:340
petrospermum 2:493,494; 3:341
piliphorum 2:493,494; 3:295
pinarense 3:340
plumale 3:340
poilanei 3:307,310,340
polycephalum 3:294,340
porosum 2:376; 3:341
pringlei 2:351; 3:341
pseudocompressum 3:341
pterossepalum 3:287,341

- pterospermum* 2:493,494; 3:341
pulchellum 4:189
pumilum 2:134,494; 3:398,494
pusillum 4:324
pygmaeum 4:135
quadrangulare 3:397
quadriangulare 2:378; 3:397
quinquangulare 2:377,378; 3:185,
 189,294,306,336,341,380,460,
 469; 5:99
 var. *maritimum* 3:380
 var. *walkeri* 3:380
ravenelii 2:350,494,491; 3:80,190,
 330,342,494
ravenelli 2:494; 3:342
ravenellii 2:494; 3:342,495
ravinellii 3:342
regnellii 3:35,80,342
robinsonii 2:220,376,379; 3:342
ritchieanum 3:294,342
robustum 2:379; 3:343
robustius 2:375-377,379,493; 3:143,144,
 343
 var. *perpusillum* 3:144
robustobrownianum 2:379; 3:294,295,
 343
robustum 2:379; 3:343,380
 var. *caulescens* 2:379
rockii 2:219,376,379; 3:343
santapaui 3:166,295,343
scariosum 2:493,494; 3:343
schiedeanum 3:183,344,385
schimperii 2:364,375,378,379; 3:333,344
 var. *gigas* 2:364,375,379; 3:344
schweickerdti 3:416,458
scirpoides 3:328
scleriocephalum 3:385
sclerocephalum 3:385
seemannii 3:80,385
sekimoroi 3:144
 f. *glabrum* 3:144
sellovianum 2:494
sellowianum 2:375,494; 3:385,417,453;
 4:120,121,198
 var. *longifolium* 3:417,453; 4:120,
 121
 senile 3:144
septangulare 2:349,350,373,377,379,
 491; 3:80,142,185,186,283,330,
 337,338,374,375,385-389,400,
 449,495; 4:313,314
septentrionalis 2:379
serotinum 2:379; 3:190,468
setaceum 2:379; 3:190,397
sexangulare 2:378,379; 3:181,185,
 306,307,330,337,397,460,462,
 485; 4:339; 5:100
 var. *longifolium* 3:330
siamense 5:83,101
sieboldianum 2:379; 3:181,185,322,
 336,469
sierraleonense 2:134; 3:398; 4:71
sigmoideum 3:398,468; 4:68
sikokianum 2:376,493; 3:143,144,336,
 398,469
silveirae 2:374
sinicum 3:397
smithii 3:343
sollyanum 3:295,398,460
sonderianum 3:323,399
soucherei 4:192,290
spectabile 2:376; 4:341
sphagnicolum 3:143
splendens 4:300,311
spongiosifolium 2:494
spongiosum 2:494
spruceanum 3:399
 f. *amphibium* 3:399
 f. *fluitans* 3:399
steinbachii 2:364,365,374,379,380,
 399
stellare 2:494; 4:141
stellulatum 3:399
steyermarkii 2:351,379,491,492;
 3:400
stramineum 4:70,71

- striatum* 3:460
strictum 3:400; 4:268
subacaulescens 2:379
subcaulescens 2:377,379
subglaucum 2:377,379
subulatum 3:400,459
suishaense 3:143
tatei 2:377
tenuifolium 2:351,492; 3:182,400;
4:187,340
tenuissimum 3:143
tezense 2:153,351,373; 3:186,190,
400,468
thwaitesii 3:381,469; 4:339
togoense 2:134; 3:469
tortuosum 2:376
trianianum 3:499
trilobatum 3:417,459,469
var. *glabrescens* 3:417,459
trisectum 3:144
truncatum 2:376,493,494; 3:295,
307,325,336,397,460,469; 4:268,
339; 5:99
ubonense 2:376
ussuriense 3:469
vaginatum 3:142,470
vanheurckii 2:376; 3:470; 5:84,99
var. *minimum* 5:84,99
vanheureckii 3:470
villosum 3:471; 4:135
viviparum 4:297
volkensii 2:375,379; 3:292,333,344,
470
var. *mildbraedii* 2:379; 3:333,344
wallichianum 3:182,306,307,330,397
var. *tenellum* 3:306,397
welwitschii 4:268
wightianum 2:379; 3:380,397,470
var. *helpferi* 3:380
woodii 3:470
var. *minor* 3:470
woodsonianum 3:470
xeranthemoides 2:134; 3:469
xeranthemum 3:185,295,470
yunnanense 2:221,376,379; 3:470
zeylanicum 2:379
var. *subcaulescens* 2:379
zyotanii 2:493,495
Erodium 4:8
Erythrina 4:245,246
var. *rubrinervia* 4:246
Erythrobalanus 4:17
var. *palustris* 4:17
Erythroides 3:152
Erythronium 4:291
var. *americanum* 4:291
f. *oswaldi* 4:291
Erythroxylaceae 2:40
Escholtzia 4:498
var. *glabra* 4:498
Eucalyptus 2:37; 3:98,99
var. *camaldulensis* 3:99
var. *corymbosa* 2:37
var. *dives* 2:37
var. *rostrata* 3:98,99
Eugenia 2:4; 4:254; 5:281,469,478
var. *brasiliensis* 5:478
var. *cauliflora* 5:469
var. *escuintlensis* 2:4
var. *jambos* 5:281
var. *sericiflora* 4:254
Eulophia 3:151
Euonymus 2:259,260; 4:168,171
var. *alata* 2:259
var. *atropurpureus* 4:168,171
var. *europaeus* 2:259
var. *fimbriata* 2:259
var. *fortunei* 2:259
var. *radicans* 2:259
var. *reticulata* 2:259
var. *japonica* 2:259
var. *argenteo* 2:259
var. *aureo* 2:259
var. *linifolia* 2:260
var. *microptera* 2:259
var. *nana* 2:260

- radicans* 2:259
 var. *picta* 2:259
Eupaepalanthus 2:495; 4:135,144,150,
 201,203,206,207
 freyreissii 2:495; 4:144
 minutulus 2:495; 4:150
 oerstedianus 2:495; 4:151
 plantagineus 2:495; 4:201
 schneckii 2:495; 4:203
 schraderi 2:495; 4:135
 tortilis 2:495; 4:206
 warmingianus 2:495; 4:207
Eupatorium 2:406,407; 4:105,262
 atriplicifolium 2:407
 corymbosum 2:407
 sect. *Cylindrocephala* 2:407
 daytonii 4:262
 ser. *Imbricata* 2:407
 maestum 4:262
 martiusii 4:105
 odoratum 2:407
 oteroi 2:406,407
Euphorbia 2:202,474
 ipecacuanha 2:474
 var. *portulacoides* 2:474
 maculata 2:202
Euphorbiaceae 4:249; 5:151,153,159
Eurya 4:251
 seemanniana 4:251
Euscaphis 2:260
 japonica 2:260
Euterpe 3:129,148
 globosa 3:148
Evodia 5:438
 aromatica 5:438
Fabaceae 4:242; 5:153
Fagaceae 3:81; 4:16,232
Fagales 4:13
Fagus 2:260; 4:164
 ferruginea 2:260
 grandifolia 2:260; 4:164
 sylvatica 2:260
 asplenifolia 2:260
 cristata 2:260
 tricolor 2:260
Faradaya 2:80,87,88,103,345; 3:60,78;
 4:53,54,81,82,85-88,198
 albertisii 4:198
 amicorum 4:54,87,88
 var. *salomonensis* 4:54,87
 chrysoclada 2:345
 dimorpha 4:53,85,86,198
 var. *cauliflora* 4:53,86
 matthewsii 4:81
 neoebudica 4:53,87,88,198
 var. *degeneri* 4:53,88
 var. *puberulenta* 4:53,88
 ovalifolia 2:80,87,88,103; 4:53,88
 var. *glabra* 4:53,88
 papuana 4:81,86-88,199
 peekelii 4:87
 salomonensis 4:54,87
 savaiiensis 4:88
 splendida 2:345; 4:82,86,87
 ternifolia 4:86
 vitiensis 2:88,103; 3:60,78; 4:53,88
 var. *puberulenta* 3:60,78; 4:53,
 88
Feramea 2:388
Festuca 4:21,228
 altaica 4:21
 var. *major* 4:21
 ovina 4:21
 var. *saximontana* 4:21
 saximontana 4:21
 scabrella 4:21
 var. *major* 4:21
 tolucensis 4:228
Festuceae 4:228
Ficus 3:29,32; 5:289
 carolinensis 5:289
 katherinae 3:32
 neoebudarum 5:289
 tinctoria 5:289
 var. *neoebudarum* 5:289
 oblanceolata 3:32

- proliza* 5:289
var. *carolinensis* 5:289
var. *saffordii* 5:289
saffordii 5:289
Filicales 4:226
Fimbristylis 3:397
Flacourtiaceae 2:40,432; 4:13,252,253
Flagellata 4:222
Flueckigera 4:41
Forestiera 4:167
 acuminata 4:167
Forsythia 2:260
 suspensa 2:260
Fovearia 4:496
 prismatica 4:496
Franciscea 4:344-346
 confortiflora 4:345
 divaricata 4:345
 latifolia 4:344
 lindeniana 4:345
 macrantha 4:346
 pohliana 4:346
 ramosissima 4:345
Frazinus 2:260; 4:161,164,165,171
 americana 2:260; 4:161,164
 chinensis 2:260
 excelsior 2:260
 aurea 2:260
 crispa 2:260
 diversifolia 2:260
 nana 2:260
 pendula 2:260
 manshurica 2:260
 monophylla 2:260
 nana 2:260
 nigra 4:165
 pennsylvanica 2:260; 4:171
 lanceolata 2:260; 4:171
 pennsylvanica 4:171
 quadrangulata 2:260; 4:165
 rotundifolia 2:260
 viridis 2:260
Fremontia 4:308
 californica 4:308
Freziera 4:251
 candicans 4:251
Fuchsia 4:255
 arborescens 4:255
 splendens 4:255
Fungi 2:417; 4:222
Gabertia 3:258
 scripta 3:258
Galanthus 2:42
Galeandra 3:151
Galium 2:210; 4:24
 obtusum 4:24
 var. *ramosum* 4:24
 torreyi 2:210
Galpinsia 2:134
 lavandulaefolia 2:134
 glandulosa 2:134
Gardoquia 4:345
 obovata 4:345
Garrettia 4:79,193-195; 5:258
 cymarioides 4:79,193-195
 siamensis 4:79,193-195; 5:258
Gastromycetes 2:417,418
Gaultheria 2:260; 5:4
 humifusa 2:260
Gaussia 3:148
 princeps 3:148
Genista 2:258,260
 angelica 2:260
 horrida 2:260
 humifusa 2:258
 januensis 2:260
 ovata 2:260
 pilosa 2:260
 procumbens 2:258
 sericea 2:260
 tinctoria 2:260
Genisteae 4:243
Gentiana 3:338
 victorinii 3:338
Gentianaceae 4:258
Geonoma 4:230

- Geranium* 4:245,263
 bolivarianum 4:245
 cucullatum 4:245
Gerardia 4:24,345
 brasiliensis 4:345
 neoscotica 4:24
 purpurea 4:24
 var. *neoscotica* 4:24
 var. *ramulosa* 4:24
 racemulosa 4:24
 Gesneriaceae 4:260; 5:469
Geunsia 2:71,73,77-79,81,83,84,103;
 3:138,140,381; 5:8,10,28-31
 acuminatissima 5:30
 apoënsis 5:8,28,29,30
 cinnamomea 5:30
 cumingiana 2:71,73,78,79,83,84,
 103; 5:8,28,29,30
 var. *dentata* 5:8,28,29
 farinosa 3:140,381; 5:28,29,30
 flavida 2:77,78,81,103
 furfuracea 5:10,29,31
 grandiflora 5:29,30
 hexandra 5:8,28-31
 f. *serrulata* 5:8,30,31
 homoeophylla 5:29,30
 hookeri 5:28
 paloënsis 5:8,10,28,30
 f. *celebica* 5:8,30
 var. *serrata* 5:10,30
 pentandra 2:77,103; 3:138; 5:10,28,
 30,31
 var. *albidella* 5:10,31
 quaternifolia 5:29,30
 ramosi 5:10,28
 serrulata 5:29
Ghinia 2:103,173,243,384; 3:285; 4:148,
 186,187; 5:77
 boxiana 2:103
 curassavica 2:103
 var. *yucatanensis* 2:103
 spicata 2:384; 3:285; 4:148,187
 subbiflora 4:186
 verbenacea 5:77
Gilibertia 4:255
 sessiliflora 4:255
Gisania 4:440,448
 crucianella 4:448
Gizania 4:440
Glandularia 2:146,148-150,238; 5:132,133
 hookeriana 2:148
 dissecta 5:133
 laciniata 2:146; 5:133
 maritima 2:238
 megapotamica 2:150; 5:133
 parodii 2:149
 perakii 2:149
 peruviana 2:150; 5:132
 phlogiphthora 5:132,133
 santiaguensis 2:146,150; 5:133
Gleditsia 4:164,171
 triacanthos 4:164,171
Glossocarya 3:465; 4:127; 5:301
 hemiderma 3:465; 4:127
Glycine 2:277
 floribunda 2:277
Glycosmis 2:463
 citrifolia 2:463
 parviflora 2:463
 pentaphylla 2:463
Glyphaea 2:484
 brevis 2:484
 boivini 2:484
 chalybaea 2:484
 grewioides 2:484
 lateriflora 2:484
 monteiroi 2:484
 tomentosa 2:484
Gmelina 2:67-69,71,74-76,78,80,82-86,88,
 104,104,340,342,344-346,483;
 3:78,79,417,418,460-462,464,
 466; 4:54,76,83,85-87,178,191-
 197,199,267; 5:104,151,152,
 226,259,450
 arborea 2:74,104,340,342,483; 3:79,
 460,461,466; 4:199; 5:104

var. *canescens* 3:460,461; 4:199
 var. *glaucescens* 2:342; 3:460,466;
 5:104
 var. *villosa* 2:342
asiatica 2:68,76,78,82,84,88,104,344;
 3:79,460,464; 4:76,191,199
 var. *villosa* 2:68,76,78,82,84,88,
 104; 3:460,464
dalrympleana 4:87,178,197
 var. *schlechteri* 4:87,178,197
dalrympliana 5:152,450
elliptica 2:67-69,71,75,76,80,82,83,
 85,86,88,104,342,344,346; 3:466;
 4:83,178,192-196,199,267
 f. *lobata* 4:178,192-196,199
glandulosa 4:194,196
ledermanni 2:345
leichhardtii 2:68,82,88,104; 5:151
lepidota 4:85,196,197
lobata 4:178
macrophylla 2:75,104; 4:196,197
misoolensis 4:54,87
moluccana 2:104; 3:464; 4:194,196,
 197; 5:152,259
palawensis 3:417,418,462,464; 4:54,
 86
 var. *celebica* 3:417,464
 var. *dinagatensis* 3:418,462
 var. *novoguineënsis* 4:54,86
papuana 4:178,197
philippensis 2:76,104; 3:466; 4:195
racemosa 2:84,104
salomonensis 4:178,197
 f. *glabrescens* 4:178,197
schlechteri 4:178,197
sessilis 4:178,197
 var. *papuana* 4:178,197
 var. *ramiflora* 4:178,197
siamica 5:226
tonkinensis 4:192
uniflora 4:195
 var. *villosa* 4:195
vitiensis 3:78; 5:152

Gnaphalium 4:262
spicatum 4:262
Godmania 5:150,152,153,362,462
aesculifolia 5:150,152,153,362,462
Goethalsia 4:250,253,264
isthmica 4:253
meiantha 4:250,253
Gonzalagunia 3:66,86
Graffenrieda 3:352; 5:131
grandifolia 3:352
sessilifolia 5:131
 Gramineae 3:194; 4:228; 5:81
Grammatophyllum 3:257-259
boweri 3:258
fenzelianum 3:258
 sect. *Gabertia* 3:258,259
grandiflorum 3:257
guilielmiseundi 3:258
leopardinum 3:258
measuresianum 3:257
multiflorum 3:258
 var. *tigrinum* 3:258
scriptum 3:258
 var. *boweri* 3:258
seegorianum 3:258
speciosum 3:257
Gratiola 2:503,504
aurea 2:504
lutea 2:504
neglecta 2:503,504
pilosa 2:503,504
ramosa 2:503,504
sphaerocarpa 2:503,504
virginiana 2:503,504
viscida 2:504
viscosa 2:503
viscidula 2:503,504
Greigia 5:397
columbiana 5:397
 var. *columbiana* 5:397
 var. *subinermis* 5:397
Grewia 2:484
lateriflora 2:484

- Grimaldia* 3:157
Guadua 5:82
Guarea 4:249
 excelsa 4:249
Gumira 5:14
 dallachyana 5:14
Gunnera 4:256
 insignis 4:256
Guttiferae 2:40; 4:252
Guzmania 4:214,355,357,359-367,378;
 5:178,282,397
 acuminata 4:359,360,361
 angustifolia 5:178
 var. *angustifolia* 5:178
 var. *nivea* 5:178
 brachycephala 4:360
 confinis 4:362,363
 conifera 4:364
 cryptantha 4:214
 var. *cryptantha* 4:214
 var. *pauciflora* 4:214
 cylindrica 5:282
 danielii 4:360,361
 dissitiflora 4:363
 globosa 4:362,365,378
 kraenzliniana 5:397
 var. *kraenzliniana* 5:397
 var. *macrantha* 5:397
 longipetala 4:364
 lychnis 4:363,365
 mucronata 5:282
 nubigena 4:355,357
 plumieri 4:355
 sibundoyorum 4:364,365
 sprucei 4:363
 triangularis 4:364,367
 verecunda 4:366,367
Gymnocladus 4:166
 dioicus 4:166
Gymnosporia 5:290
 palauica 5:290
 thompsonii 5:290
Gymnostemon 3:158
 zaizou 3:158
Habenaria 3:150,151
Haemanthaceae 5:342
Haemanthus 5:342
Halerpestes 2:134
 cymbalaria 2:134
 var. *saximontanus* 2:134
Halenia 4:258
 rhyacophila 4:258
Halesia 2:456
Halimium 2:260
 libanotis 2:260
Hamamelis 4:167,170
 virginiana 4:167,170
Hamelia 4:260
 nodosa 4:260
Hampea 4:472
 punctulata 4:472
 romeroi 4:472
Hansteinia 5:4
Harrisella 3:248,249
 armesiana 3:249
 filiformis 3:248
 monteverdi 3:249
 porrecta 3:249
Hasseltia 4:253,254
 floribunda 4:253
 panamensis 4:253
Hasseltiopsis 4:254
Hassleria 4:453
Hebenstreitia 4:449
 rariflora 4:449
Hechtia 5:395,400
 matudai 5:395,400
 montana 5:395
Hedera 2:260,261; 4:15
 colchica 2:260
 dentata 2:260
 helix 2:261; 4:15
 fructuflava 2:261
 nepalensis 2:261
Hedyotis 4:18; 5:3,4,291
 cervantesii 5:4

- foetida* 5:291
 var. *mariannensis* 5:291
juniperifolia 5:3
laricifolia 5:4
mariannensis 5:291
thymifolia 5:4
Hedysarum 2:211
 glutinosum 2:211
Heliantheae 4:11,262
Helianthemum 2:256,260
 canum 2:261
 libanotinum 2:260
 nummularium 2:261
 roseum 2:261
 oelandicum 2:261
 pilosum 2:261
 pulverulentus 2:256
 roseum 2:261
Helicostylis 3:29,31
 duckei 3:31
 poeppigiana 3:31
 tomentosa 3:31
Heliocarpus 4:250
 appendiculatus 4:250
 donnellsmithii 4:250
Helietta 2:223
 cubensis 2:223
 glauescens 2:211
Heliocarpus 2:2,3
 belizensis 2:2
 cuspidatus 2:2
 floribundus 2:2,3
 gentlei 2:3
 glanduliferus 2:2
 stipulatus 2:3
 tomentosus 2:3
Heliotropium 5:77
 indicum 5:77
Helipterum 2:312
 album 2:312
 roseum 2:312
 var. *album* 2:312
Hemithrinax 3:148
 compacta 3:148
 ekmaniana 3:148
 rivularis 3:148
 savannarum 3:148
Henriettea 3:346
 brunnescens 3:346
Henriettella 3:346; 4:254
 densiflora 3:346
 fascicularis 4:254
Hepatica 4:18
Hepaticae 3:156,157; 4:226
Hepialus 5:447
 virescens 5:447
Hernandiaceae 2:40
Heterocentron 2:428; 3:360
 axillaris 3:360
 floribunda 3:360
 hondurensis 3:360
Heterotrichum 5:59
 polyandrum 5:59
 rostratum 5:59
Hexalectris 3:151,246,247
 aphylla 3:247
 spicata 3:247
 squamosa 3:247
Hibiscus 2:261; 4:12
 syriacus 2:261
Hieracium 4:19
Hieronyma 4:250
 alchorneoides 4:250
 oblonga 4:250
 poasana 4:250
Hillia 3:65,66
 parasitica 3:65
Hippocastanaceae 4:274
Hirtella 3:66,86; 4:420
 rugosa 4:420
Holmskioldia 2:70,76,78,79,81,83,104,
 341,342,344,346,386; 3:79,138,
 375,380,460,463,466; 4:196,199,
 268; 5:152,259
 microcalyx 5:152,259
 mucronata 3:138

- sanguinea* 2:70,76,78,79,81,83,104,
 342,344,346,386; 3:79,375,380,
 460,463,466; 4:196
speciosa 2:346; 3:79
speirii 4:199
tettensis 2:341; 4:268
Holodiscus 2:261
discolor 2:261
ariaefolius 2:261
Hopea 2:275
tinctoria 2:275
Homo 4:4
sapiens 4:4
Hosea 2:71,104
lobbii 2:71,104
Houstonia 4:18; 5:4
serpyllacea 5:4
Hudsonia 2:261
ericoides 2:261
Humiria 3:115; 4:247,252,264
floribunda 3:115
Humiriaceae 2:40; 4:225,245,252,263,
 265; 5:113
Hyacinthus 4:55
orientalis 4:55
f. pleniflorus 4:55
Hybloea 5:117
puera 5:117
Hydrangea 2:261
hortensis 2:261
involucrata 2:261
macrophylla 2:261
coerulea 2:261
mutabilis 2:261
florecoerulea 2:261
paniculata 2:261
scandens 2:261
serrata 2:261
thunbergii 2:261
Hydrophyllaceae 4:438
Hymenocallis 3:473
Hymenophyllaceae 4:226
Hymenophyllum 4:226
Hymenoptera 5:477
Hymenopyramis 3:139,466; 5:340
brachiata 3:466
parvifolia 5:340
siamensis 3:139
Hyperbaena 2:134,234
cuatrecasasi 2:134
longiuscula 2:224
var. clementis 2:224
Hypericaceae 4:252
Hypericon 2:289
walteri 2:289
Hypericum 2:261,288,289; 4:252,256;
 5:170
cernuum 2:261
fraseri 2:289
oblongifolium 2:261
patulum 2:261
uralum 2:261
petiolatum 2:288,289
silenoides 4:252,256
strictum 4:252
tubulosum 2:288,289
var. tubulosum 2:289
uralum 2:261
virginicum 2:289
var. fraseri 2:289
walteri 2:289
Hyphydra 2:379; 4:336
amplexicaulis 2:379; 4:336
Hypochaeris 4:263
radicata 4:263
Hypoxidaceae 5:342
Hypoxis 5:342
Hyptis 4:347
Hystrix 4:21
patula 4:21
f. bigeloviana 4:21
Iatus 5:116
Iberis 2:261
pruitii 2:261
sempervirens 2:261
garreana 2:261

- Ichnanthus* 4:230,425,426
 axillaris 4:426
 brevivaginatus 4:425
 gracilis 4:426
 pallens 4:230
Ilex 2:261,262; 4:166,168
 aquifolium 2:261
 bacciflora 2:261
 decidua 4:168
 ferox 2:261
 heterophylla 2:261
 cassine 2:261
 latifolia 2:261
 crenata 2:261
 echinata 2:261
 ferox 2:261
 integra 2:261
 latifolia 2:261
 micrococca 2:261
 opaca 4:166
 perado 2:262
 platyphylla 2:262
 rotunda 2:262
 serrata 2:262
Inferae 4:11
Ingeae 4:240
Inga 4:240,241
 barbourii 4:240
 biolleyana 4:240
 leptoloba 4:240
 multijuga 4:241
 pittieri 4:241
 spectabilis 4:241
Inula 5:168
 viscosa 5:168
Inuleae 4:262
Ionopsis 3:151
Ipomoea 2:224
 batatas 2:224
 f. *trifida* 2:224
 carnea 2:224
 f. *albiflora* 2:224
 dumetorum 2:224
 f. *alba* 2:224
Iris 2:211
 gracilis 2:211
 primatica 2:211
Isobertinia 3:112
 globiflora 3:112
Isotria 3:151
Juglans 2:459
Izora 4:384
 ferrea 4:384
Jacaranda 4:259; 5:317
 bahamensis 5:317
 copaia 4:259
Jamesonia 4:226
Jasminum 2:262
 floridum 2:262
 humile 2:262
 glabrum 2:262
 officinale 2:262
 affine 2:262
 grandiflorum 2:262
 wallichianum 2:262
Jatropha 4:55; 5:307,309
 tepiquensis 4:55
 tomentosa 5:307,309
Jessenia 3:125
Joannesia 5:153
 princeps 5:153
Juglans 2:451,457,459,460,463; 4:18,
 164,165,169
 ailantifolia 2:457,459
 var. *cordiformis* 2:459
 cinerea 4:165,169
 cordiformis 2:459,460
 var. *ailantifolia* 2:459,460
 microcarpa 2:451
 nigra 4:164
 pecan 2:463
 rupestris 2:451
 sieboldiana 2:459
 var. *cordiformis* 2:459
Juncaceae 4:231
Junellia 2:51,72,79,86,104,135-137,335,

- 337,338,385,409,465,466,481;
3:36,37,75,76,112,134,135,167,
286,289,290,305,310,377,454,
466; 4:71; 5:96,340
- alatocarpa* 3:167,290
- ameghinoi* 3:135
- asparagoides* 2:86,104; 3:377
- bisulcata* 2:337
- bryoides* 2:104
- caespitosa* 3:134,135
- chubutensis* 2:465; 3:290
- connatibracteata* 2:135; 3:134,135,
305
- f. glomerata* 2:135
- f. rosulata* 2:135
- digitata* 2:338; 3:377
- echegarayi* 2:465,466,481; 3:37,76
- var. cordifolia* 2:465,466,481
- var. puberulenta* 2:465,481
- erinacea* 2:481; 3:76
- glauca* 3:289,377
- var. cisandina* 3:377
- hayekii* 2:385
- illapelina* 2:51; 3:75,466
- juniperina* 2:335,338; 3:76,286,
454
- var. grisea* 2:335; 3:286
- lavandulaefolia* 3:305
- lavandulifolia* 2:135
- var. colchaguensis* 2:135
- ligustrina* 2:466,481
- longidentata* 2:338; 3:134,135
- lorentzii* 2:79,104,481
- minima* 2:335,338; 5:340
- var. strigosa* 5:340
- minutifolia* 2:136
- odonelli* 2:466,481
- patagonica* 2:338
- pseudojuncea* 5:96
- punctulata* 3:112,135
- rosulata* 2:135,136; 4:71
- f. alba* 2:136
- scabridoglandulosa* 3:305,310
- seriphioides* 2:72,86,104,338,409;
3:135,289; 5:96
- var. glabra* 2:409
- var. tomentosa* 3:135
- serpyllifolia* 2:338
- silvestrii* 2:338
- spathulata* 2:337; 3:134
- struthionum* 2:136,338
- succulentifolia* 2:481
- tetragonocalyx* 3:167,290
- thymifolia* 2:51,338; 3:289,290,466
- tridactyla* 2:137
- tridactylites* 2:338; 3:305
- tridens* 2:79,104; 3:466
- tripartita* 3:36,76
- uniflora* 2:337; 3:75,76
- wilczekii* 2:338
- Jungermannia* 3:195
- Juniperus* 2:185-195,262,263,353-363,
401,402,473,487,489; 3:299,300,
424; 4:26-35,128,166,168,169,
172
- ashei* 4:26,27,30,31,34,35
- californica* 3:299; 4:32
- var. utahensis* 3:299
- cernua* 2:185
- chinensis* 2:185-188,190-195,262,353-
363,401,402
- var. alba* 2:361
- albovariegata* 2:188,359,361
- var. arenaria* 2:195
- armstrongii* 2:190
- aurea* 2:262
- f. aurea* 2:185
- var. aurea* 2:185,357
- aureapendula* 2:190
- var. aureoglobosa* 2:191
- aureovariegata* 2:188,359
- var. aureovariegata* 2:353,358,360,361
- var. columnaris* 2:186
- columnaris viridis* 2:185
- var. decumbens* 2:358
- var. decumbens albovariegata*

- 2:192
 var. *decumbens aureovariegata*
 2:192
expansa variegata 2:193
foemina 2:185,356,357,361
globosa 2:191
globosa cinerea 2:357-359
 f. *aurea* 2:191,359
 var. *globosa* 2:191,353-355,357-360
 var. *japonica* 2:192,194,262
 f. *alba* 2:193
kaizuka 2:188
keteleeri 2:187
 var. *luptonii* 2:194
maculata 2:356
mas 2:185,262,356
nana 2:191,358
nana aurea 2:358
nana glauca 2:357,358
 var. *nana* 2:359,360
oblonga 2:185
 var. *oblonga* 2:356,357
 var. *parsonii* 2:192,361
pendula 2:190
 var. *pendula* 2:186,190
pfitzeriana 2:190,262
pfitzeriana aurea 2:190
pfitzeriana compacta 2:190
pfitzeriana glauca 2:191
 var. *pfitzeriana* 2:361
 var. *plumosa* 2:191,353-355,357-360
 var. *plumosa albovariegata* 2:192,359
 var. *plumosa aurea* 2:192
 var. *plumosa aureovariegata* 2:192,358
procumbens 2:191,354,358-360
procumbens albovariegata 2:192,361
procumbens aurea 2:191,192
procumbens aureovariegata 2:192
procumbens globosa 2:354
 var. *procumbens* 2:193,194
pyramidalis 2:188,262
 var. *pyramidalis* 2:361
 var. *sargentii* 2:361
 var. *sheppardii* 2:361
smithii 2:189
 2 *smithii* 2:185
sylvestris 2:185
 var. *torulosa* 2:188
 var. *tsukusiensis* 2:195
 var. *typica* 2:355,356
viridis 2:185
 cv. *Wilson's Weeping* 2:185
 f. *Wilson's Weeping* 2:185
communis 2:262; 4:168,169
suecica 2:262
davurica 2:192,193
 var. *parsonii* 2:192
 f. *variegata* 2:193
deppeana 4:26,27,33,34
erythrocarpa 4:28-30,33,35
excelsa 2:188,262,487; 4:32
stricta 2:188,262
flaccida 4:26,27,33,34
flagelliformis 2:185
gymnocarpa 4:29
horizontalis 3:424; 4:128
 var. *douglasii* 4:128
 f. *plumosa* 3:424
isophyllos 4:32
japonica 2:188,190,191,194,262,354,356,358-360
albovariegata 2:192,358
aurea 2:358
aureovariegata 2:192,358
bandaisugi 2:191
bandaisugi aurea 2:191
cernua 2:356
dimorpha 2:356
globosa 2:191,354,358,360
globosa aurea 2:191,358
nana 2:191,194,354
pendula 2:189,190,358

- var. *pyramidalis* 2:188
kettleeri 2:263
macrocarpa 2:186
x *media* 2:189,262,353,357
var. *arbuscula* 2:189,357
var. *globosa* 2:191,353
f. *aureoglobosa* 2:191
var. *pfitzeriana* 2:190
f. *armstrongii* 2:190
f. *aurea* 2:190
f. *compacta* 2:190
f. *glauca* 2:190
pfitzeriana 2:262
var. *plumosa* 2:191,353
f. *albovariegata* 2:192,353
f. *aurata* 2:192
f. *aureovariegata* 2:192
mericana 4:29
monosperma 4:26-31,34,35
var. *gracilis* 4:35
var. *pinchotii* 4:29,30,34,35
monticola 4:29
f. *compacta* 4:29
neaboriensis 2:186
occidentalis 2:487,489; 3:299; 4:29,34
var. *monosperma* 4:29
osteosperma 4:32-34
phoenicea 4:32
pinchotii 4:26,28,29,35
procumbens 2:194,357,362
f. *nana* 2:194
var. *nana* 2:194
reevesiana 2:185
recurva 2:194
var. *squamata* 2:194
sabina 2:189-192,361; 4:32
f. *variegata* 2:361
sargentii 2:193
scopulorum 4:172
sheppardii 2:187,188,195,262,361,
362; 4:32
pyramidalis 2:262
var. *pyramidalis* 2:188
var. *torulosa* 2:188,189,362
f. *albonotata* 2:188
f. *aureovariegata* 2:188
silicola 4:31,34
sinensis 2:187
var. *keteleeri* 2:187
sphaerica 2:185-187,189,190,195,
262,263,356,361-363; 4:31,32
f. *columnaris* 2:186
var. *dioica* 2:186,356
glauca 2:187
keteleeri 2:262
var. *keteleeri* 2:187
var. *neaboriensis* 2:186,356
var. *pendula* 2:186,187,189
var. *pseudomas* 2:185,186
sheppardii 2:187
squamata 2:192,193,357
var. *albovariegata* 2:193
argenteovariegata 2:193
var. *meyeri* 2:357
parsonii 2:192
prostrata 2:193
var. *variegata* 2:193
texensis 4:26,27-31,33-35
utahensis 3:299,300
virginalis 2:191
globosa 2:191
virginiana 2:189,473; 4:30,32-35,172,
166,169
var. *crebra* 2:473
pendulus viridis 2:189
smithii pendula 2:189
virginica 2:355
Kadsura 2:263
japonica 2:263
Kalaharia 3:418,456-458; 4:189,199;
5:132
spinescens 3:418,456-458; 4:189,199;
5:132
var. *hirsuta* 3:418,456,458; 4:189;
5:132
uncinata 5:132

- var. *hirsuta* 5:132
Kalmia 4:15
 latifolia 4:15
Kerria 2:263
 japonica 2:263
 pleniflora 2:263
Knozia 4:387
Kochia 2:263
 prostrata 2:263
Kyllingia 5:342
Labiatae 2:243,246,248,388; 5:62,113,148
Laburnum 2:263
 anagyr. 2:263
 quercifolium 2:263
Lachnanthes 2:379; 3:471
 michauxii 2:379; 3:471
Lachnocaulon 2:153,491,494; 3:80,142,342,386,449,471,472,492-496; 4:66,314; 5:94
 anceps 2:153,350,351,373,379,491; 3:80,449,471,492,494-496; 4:66,314; 5:94
 beyrichianum 3:449,471,493,494
 digynum 2:491; 3:472,493,494
 eciliatum 3:494,495
 ekmannii 3:494
 engleri 2:491,494; 3:142,494
 floridanum 3:494,495
 glabrum 2:491; 3:80,186,342,494,495; 4:314; 5:94
 michauxii 3:471
 minus 2:373,491; 3:80,142,449,471,495; 4:314
 nudus 4:314
 nunus 4:314
Lachnopus 5:318
 coffeae 5:318
Lachnostachys 2:104
 cliftoni 2:104
Lacistemaceae 4:13
Ladenbergia 3:66,86; 4:39,261
 hexandra 3:66
 rosea-oenia 4:39
 sericophylla 4:261
Laestadia 4:262
 costaricensis 4:262
Lafuentea 4:448
 ovalifolia 4:448
 rotundifolia 4:448
Lagasca 5:343
Lamiaceae 4:289; 5:113,148,149,171
Lampaya 2:51,52,77,104,337,338; 3:135; 4:451
 castellani 2:51,337,338
 hieronymi 2:52; 3:135
 medicinalis 2:77,104; 4:451
Landolphia 2:291
Lantana 2:18,19,52,53,65-78,80,82-89,104-106,125,137,138,155,156,225,227,244,312,313,326-342,344-346,365,382-386,410-413,467,478-483; 3:37,38,61,72-74,76-79,112,113,120,131,133,134-138,140,141,167,268-271,284-287,289-294,304-306,310,311,374-378,381,382,418,450-453,456-458,466,484,485; 4:55,66,68-71,80,82-85,87,119,120,124,128,179,186,187,189,266,191,193,194,196,197,199,267,451,452; 5:12,22,24,26,31,64,73,95-99,103,132,340
 acanthifolia 2:73; 3:466
 achyranthifolia 2:69,104,338,346; 3:304; 4:194; 5:64
 angolensis 3:37,77
 annua 2:346; 3:79,466
 antidotalis 2:346; 3:456
 arida 2:333,346
 aristata 2:336,410,481; 3:112,134,135,453; 4:71
 var. *angustifolia* 2:481; 3:112,135
 var. *brachypoda* 3:134
 var. *cabreræ* 4:71
 var. *glabrescens* 2:336

- var. *hoehnei* 3:112,134
 var. *subsessilis* 2:410
armata 2:384; 3:73,74,133,284,376,484
arubensis 3:451; 4:199
bahamensis 2:104
balansae 2:481; 3:310; 4:71; 5:96
 f. *albiflora* 3:310
balsamifera 2:104
bipinnatifida 2:330
boyacana 2:346; 3:133,484
bracteosa 2:226
bradei 3:74
brasiliensis 2:244,336; 3:287; 4:187
brittoni 2:52
camara 2:18,19,65-72,74,76-78,80,
 82,84-89,104,105,155,326,329,
 330,332,333,335-337,339,340,
 342,344-347,382,383,467,468,
 478,479,481; 3:61,73,74,76-79,
 135,136,138,271,284,287,290,
 293,294,376,381,451,453,458,
 466; 4:69,70,80,82-85,87,119,
 124,179,186,187,189,191,193,
 194,196,197,199,452; 5:24,26,
 31,103,132
 var. *aculeata* 2:68,70,76,77,82,
 86,87,105,330,332,336,337,339,
 340,344-346,479,481; 3:76-79,
 135,138,284,287,290,293,294,
 376,458; 4:80,84,124,191,193,
 194,196,452; 5:24,26,31
 var. *alba* 5:132
 var. *albiflora* 4:197
 var. *angustifolia* 4:70,179,187,
 194,199
 var. *flava* 2:77,88,105; 3:73,381;
 4:124,199
 var. *hybrida* 2:18,71,77,105;
 3:79
 var. *mista* 2:70,72,74,78,80,84,
 88,105,155,326,329,333,335,346,
 478,479; 3:74,78,136,466; 4:193,
 194,199
 var. *multiflora* 2:18
 var. *mutabilis* 2:77,105,346; 3:466;
 4:186,187
 var. *nivea* 2:77,88,105,336,342,
 346; 3:77-79,453; 4:186,194,197,199
 f. *parvifolia* 2:467,479; 3:79;
 4:119,186,189
 var. *rubella* 3:61,73
 var. *sanguinea* 2:77,82,105; 3:466
 var. *varia* 2:74,77,105
canescens 2:137,331,334,336,385,
 480; 3:74,134,304,376; 4:186;
 5:96
 var. *integrifolia* 2:336,480
chamaedrifolia 3:74
chamissonis 2:69,105,346
chrysantha 2:18
ciferriana 2:410
citrosa 2:105,125,156
cordatibracteata 3:134,167
cordobensis 2:338
costaricensis 2:331
crenulata 3:77,79
cujabensis 2:411,479; 3:74,133,284-
 286,484; 4:69,266,451; 5:24,95
 var. *punctata* 2:411; 3:133,285;
 4:266
cunninghamiana 2:337
depressa 2:225,227
dinteri 2:467; 3:77,137,138; 5:26
dubia 2:342,346
ehrenbergiana 2:312,333
exarata 2:332
ferreyrae 3:376
fibrigii 2:337,480,481; 3:286,287;
 4:69,71
foetida 2:334-338,346
frutilla 2:106,330
fucata 2:69,106,346,468,481; 3:74,
 79,134,135,140; 4:119,120,128;
 5:24
 f. *albiflora* 2:468,481; 3:134,
 135; 5:24

- var. *antillana* 4:119,120,128
glandulosissima 2:70,86,106,331,
 346; 3:73,79,133,141,284,285,
 291,466,484; 5:22,24
glutinosa 2:335-338,346,411,480,
 481; 3:74,79,287; 4:69,187,266
 var. *orientalis* 2:411
grandifolia 3:271
 var. *longipedunculata* 3:271
grisebachii 2:481; 3:135
haughtii 2:335,346,411,412; 3:376
 var. *obtusibracteata* 2:411
 var. *parvifolia* 2:412
hintoni 2:137
hirta 2:331,346; 3:284; 5:22
hispida 2:70,106,225,330,383,479
 var. *ternata* 2:225
horrida 2:69,74,77,89,106,125,155,
 327,478; 3:72,450,466
hybrida 2:18
hypoleuca 2:336,480,481
imbricata 3:74
indica 2:342; 3:77; 4:191,199
insularis 2:77,106
involutrata 2:53,106,330,333,346,
 384,411; 3:73,375,452,466; 4:66;
 5:24
 var. *odorata* 2:53,333,346; 4:66;
 5:24
jörgenseni 3:289
junelliana 2:338,481; 5:24
kisi 2:340,341; 3:378
langlassei 2:86,106,137
larranagae 3:289
leprieuri 4:55,199
leucocarpa 2:412
macrophylla 2:336
macropoda 2:78,106,125,155,156,
 328,329
maxima 2:334; 3:285,304,452; 4:69
mearnsii 2:66,72,75,76,86,106,313,
 340,341; 3:77,291-293,306,466;
 5:26,97-99
 var. *congolensis* 2:313,340,341;
 3:292,193,466; 5:26
 var. *latibracteolata* 2:313,340,
 341; 3:77,291; 5:99
micrantha 2:386,468,480,481; 3:134
 var. *armata* 2:468,480
 f. *violacea* 2:468,480,481
microcephala 3:269
milneredheadi 3:268,293
minasensis 2:138,336; 3:74,287;
 4:187
montevidensis 2:69,72,77,83,89,106,
 331,332,337-339,346,365,385,
 481; 3:131,134,135,374,377;
 4:187,199; 5:31
 f. *albiflora* 2:365,385; 3:134,135
moritziana 2:69,72,106,334,385;
 3:74,286,484; 4:120,199,266
multiflora 2:18; 3:271
 var. *pubescens* 3:271
namaensis 4:451
nigeriensis 272
 var. *brevipedunculata* 3:272
odorata 2:53
origanoides 2:330
ovata 2:337
ovatifolia 2:106,326; 3:466
paranensis 2:413
peduncularis 2:335
pernambucensis 5:340
petitiana 3:292; 5:97
pittieri 3:269,285
pohlana 2:336
pumila 3:74
punctulata 3:418,453
radula 2:333,336; 3:287,304,452;
 4:120
 ssp. *glabrescens* 3:304
reineckii 4:187
repens 2:330
reptans 3:376; 4:69,120,187
reticulata 2:347,411; 3:451,452
rhodesiensis 3:269,293,456,457

- riedeliana* 2:336
robusta 3:74,287
rugosa 3:38,77-79,137,293; 5:24,26,31,99
 var. *tomentosa* 3:38,77,292,293; 5:24,26
rugulosa 2:106,334; 3:38,74,285,375; 4:267; 5:95
 f. *albiflora* 3:38,74
 var. *parvipedunculata* 5:95
salicifolia 2:334
salvifolia 2:342,347; 3:38,77-79
salzmanni 3:287
scabiosaeiflora 2:335,385; 3:270,286,376
 f. *albida* 3:270,286
scabrifolia 2:340,341; 3:77
scandens 2:18,53
scorta 2:73,77,106,330
sprucei 2:385; 4:451
stricta 3:466
subtracta 5:26
svensonii 2:385; 3:376; 4:451; 5:12
 f. *albiflora* 4:451; 5:12
swynnertonii 3:270,293
tiliaefolia 2:69,70,87,89,106,345,347,481; 3:74,78,287,290,305,311,382,456,466; 4:194,199,451
 f. *albiflora* 3:305,311
trifolia 2:68,77,84,87,89,106,330,331,336,347,385; 3:73,74,78,113,133,285-287,293,294,305,452,485; 4:68-70,179,191,193,194,196,199,267; 5:24,95
 f. *albicarpa* 4:179,194
 f. *hirsuta* 3:113,133,305,452,485; 4:69,179,191,193,194,196,199,267; 5:95
 f. *oppositifolia* 3:485; 4:70,179,194; 5:24
 var. *rigidiuscula* 3:287
turneraefolia 2:244
turtlensis 2:330
undulata 2:347; 3:376
urticaefolia 2:71,106,347; 3:466
velutina 2:70,83,86,106,330,334,347; 3:73,133,484; 5:22
viburnoides 2:340,342,482,483; 3:38,76,77,120,136,137,291-293,456; 5:99
 var. *schimperii* 3:38,77,137,292,293
 var. *velutina* 3:120,136,137,291-293,456
virgata 3:289
zenica 2:481; 3:76
zahlbruckneri 3:286
Laplacea 4:247,251,252
 semiserrata 4:251,252
Larrea 5:108
Larix 2:263
Larix 2:263
 sibirica 2:263
Laschia 5:318
 dussii 5:318
Lasiacis 4:427
 linearis 4:427
Lasioclepis 3:180,501; 4:147
 aquatica 3:180,501
 brevifolia 3:180,501
 pilosa 3:180,501; 4:147
Lathyrus 2:209-212; 4:57
 japonicus 2:209,210
 maritimus 2:209,210,212
 odoratus 4:56
 f. *pleniflorus* 4:56
 palustris 2:211
Lavandula 5:172
Lauraceae 2:40; 4:237,263
Laurentia 4:261
 irasuensis 4:261
Laurus 4:14
Lazoplumeria 3:67-70
 baehniiana 3:67,68,69
 macrophylla 3:68
 tessmannii 3:67-70

- Leandra* 3:345,346,351,352
 dichotoma 3:346
 phelpsiae 3:351
 sect. *Secundiflora* 3:345
 strigosa 3:345
 subulata 3:345
Lecidea 3:157
 Lecythidaceae 2:40
Lecythis 2:397
Ledenbergia 4:39,41
 rosea-aenia 4:39
Leiosthrix 2:374,379,492,495,496; 3:287,
 305,311,313,452,453,496-500;
 4:70,300,303
 affinis 2:495
 afinis 2:495
 aquatica 3:453
 arazaensis 2:495
 arazaënsis 2:495
 archavaletae 3:496
 argentea 3:497
 argyroderma 4:70
 arrecta 3:497
 beckii 2:495; 3:287,497
 crassifolia 3:497
 curvifolia 2:492,495; 3:497
 var. *lanuginosa* 2:495; 3:497
 var. *microphylla* 2:492,495
 var. *plantago* 3:497
 var. *setacea* 3:497
 cuscutoides 2:374,379
 dielsii 2:492
 distichoclada 3:497,498
 f. *bracteata* 3:498
 f. *glandulosa* 3:498
 var. *glandulosa* 3:498
 echinocephala 3:498
 edwallii 2:374,379,496,498
 flavescens 2:374,495; 3:452,498;
 4:70,300
 fulgida 3:499
 gomesii 2:495; 3:499
 hirsuta 2:374,379,492,495; 3:287,
 453,499
 var. *blanchetiana* 2:495; 3:453,
 499
 var. *magalhãesii* 2:374,379,492,
 495; 3:499
 lanuginosa 2:495; 3:497
 longipes 3:499
 luxurians 3:499
 mendesii 3:313
 michaeli 2:495
 michaelii 2:495; 3:305,311
 var. *longipilosa* 3:305,311
 mindavii 4:303
 nubigena 3:499
 obtusifolia 2:374,379
 pilulifera 3:499
 polystemma 2:492
 var. *robusta* 2:492
 rufula 2:499; 3:499
 sclerophylla 2:374,379
 steyermarii 2:351,379; 3:500
 tinguensis 3:500
 trichophyllus 2:495
 trichopus 2:495
 turbinata 3:500
 umbratilis 2:351,379; 3:500
 vivipara 2:495; 3:500
 Leguminosae 3:82,157; 4:14,16,240
Lemna 3:218
 minor 3:218
Lepanthopsis 3:150
Lepidium 4:239
 costaricense 4:239
Leptocephali 2:495
Leptochloa 4:21
 fascicularis 4:21
 var. *acuminata* 4:21
 var. *maritima* 4:21
Lespedeza 2:263
 japonica 2:263
Leucaena 4:241,242
Licaria 4:14,237
 excelsa 4:237

Lichenes 3:5,156; 4:225

Ligustrum 2:263

indicum 2:263

japonicum 2:263

obtusifolium 2:263

ovalifolium 2:263

aureum 2:263

variegatum 2:263

vulgare 2:263

argenteo 2:263

aureo 2:263

wallichianum 2:263

Liliaceae 4:231; 5:342

Lilium 4:7,8

martagon 4:7

tigrinum 4:8

Limia 5:145,260,263

Limnozeranthemum 3:501; 4:300,319

pubescens 4:319

Limonia 2:463

citrifolia 2:463

parviflora 2:463

Lindera 2:263

umbellata 2:263

hypoglauca 2:263

Linnaea 4:14,15

borealis 4:14,15

americana 4:15

borealis 4:14,15

Liparis 3:151

Lippia 2:10,19-22,50,53,54,67,69-74,
76,78-86,89,106,107,125,156,
226,244,310,313-318,330,331,
334-341,347,363,365,383-387,
408,414,415,464,469,470,479-
483; 3:38,61,73-77,79,108,109,
120,132,133,136-138,141,168,
169,271,272,285,287,289-293,
304,305,375-378,381,419,451-
458, 460,466,485,487; 4:56,68-
70, 73,124,179,180,187,189,190,
199,259,266,267,292; 5:24,26,
95-99,226

acuminata 2:384

adoënsis 2:67,69,71-74,76,79,80,
83,84,106,339,340; 3:137,292,
378

var. *multicaulis* 3:292

affinis 2:81,107

africana 2:469,482,483; 3:38,77,
137,138,271,291-293,455-458;
4:179

var. *scaberrima* 3:38,77,138,
458; 4:179

var. *sessilis* 3:271,291,455; 4:179

var. *villosa* 2:469,482; 3:137,
292,456,457; 4:180

alba 2:70,74,78,81,83,84,85,107,
125,156,330,331,335,347,385-
387, 479,481,483; 3:75,79,133,
285,381,452,453,460,487; 4:69,
199

alysioides 2:10

americana 2:384,385; 3:285; 4:266,
267,292; 5:24

f. *hyptoides* 4:267,292; 5:24

f. *pilosa* 4:266,267,292

angustifolia 2:481; 3:376

antaica 2:19

aprica 3:304,305

arechavaletae 2:336; 3:376; 4:267

var. *microphylla* 3:376

armata 2:53

asperifolia 2:469

asperrima 2:385,386,481; 3:287,290;
5:96

var. *rotundata* 3:287,290

longipedunculata 2:386

attenuata 2:336

baumii 2:340,341

bazeiana 5:26

berterii 2:81,82,107

boliviana 2:386

bothrioura 2:337

bracteosa 2:226,330

bradei 2:61

- brenesii* 2:331
briquetii 2:107,334
burtonii 3:292,293
callensi 3:378,419,456; 4:189
 var. *villosa* 3:419,456; 4:189
callicarpaefolia 2:107,330,347
campestris 2:419
cardiostegia 2:21,70,107,331,384,
 451
carviadora 3:136,137
 var. *minor* 3:136,137
catesii 3:77
chacensis 2:414
chevalierii 2:313,339,340; 3:136,
 291
contermina 3:75,76,290
controversa 2:331; 3:73; 4:56,68;
 5:95
 var. *brevipedunculata* 4:56,68
dinteri 2:482
disepala 2:386
domingensis 2:314
durangensis 3:132
ekmani 2:365,386; 3:376,377
ferruginea 2:22; 4:70; 5:24
fonckii 2:50
francensis 2:20
geisseana 2:107; 3:454
gracilis 3:287
grandifolia 2:340; 3:136,292,419,456
 var. *angustispicata* 3:419,456
 var. *longipedunculata* 3:292,456
graveolens 2:74,85,88,107,125,156,330,
 331,347,384,375
grisebachiana 2:83,107,386
hemisphaerica 2:384,385
hermannioides 2:336
hirsuta 2:334; 3:141
hoehni 2:67,107
hypoleia 2:107,330,384
hyptoides 2:385; 4:292
imbricata 2:386
integrifolia 2:79,89,107
iodophylla 2:336
javanica 2:156,340,341,347,482;
 3:138,292, 293
kisi 3:136
kituiensis 3:456,457
lacunosa 2:385
lepida 2:315
liberiensis 2:226,331
ligustrina 2:464; 3:109
 var. *paraguareiensis* 2:464; 3:109
 var. *schulzii* 2:464
lindmanii 5:95,96
lingustrina 3:108
 var. *casadensis* 3:108
lorentzii 2:415
lucens 2:384; 5:95
lupuliformis 2:470,483; 3:137,138
lupulina 2:20,386; 3:287,289
 var. *paraguariensis* 3:289
microcephala 2:336
micromera 2:81,107,347; 3:74,133;
 4:124
 var. *helleri* 2:107; 4:124
microphylla 4:70
morongii 2:385,386; 3:376; 5:96
multiflora 3:168,291,292,466
 var. *pubescens* 3:291
myriocephala 2:107
myrtifolia 2:53
nana 2:385; 4:70
nigeriensis 3:291,455,456; 5:97
 var. *brevipedunculata* 3:291,455,
 456
nipensis 2:54
nodiflora 2:384
 var. *reptans* 2:384
nutans 2:330
oatesii 3:77,137,138
origanoides 3:133,375,485
oxyphyllaria 2:69,107; 4:259
palmeri 2:107,330
 var. *spicata* 2:107,330
pearsoni 3:130,137

- pedunculata* 5:26
pedunculosa 2:385
pendula 5:96
phaeocephala 3:289
phryzocalyx 2:385,386
pinetorum 2:20; 4:68
plicata 3:137,456
polycephala 3:287
praecox 4:190,292
primulina 3:287
 var. *goyazensis* 3:287
pringlei 2:67,85,107,383,387
pseudothea 2:69,70,72,85,107
pumila 2:385
radula 2:482
ramboi 3:376
recolletae 2:78,107; 3:289
 var. *balansae* 3:289
rehmanni 3:456,458; 5:26
riedeliana 3:305
rosmarinifolia 2:335,415
 var. *stewarti* 2:415
rotundifolia 4:70
rugosa 2:340,482; 3:136,137,169,
 291,292
salicifolia 2:335
salsa 3:76
salvifolia 2:341
scabra 2:79,107,341,347
scaberrima 2:53; 3:77; 4:73; 5:99
schaueriana 3:287
schlechtendalii 2:53
schliebenii 2:316,341; 3:456
schomburgkiana 4:187
sidoides 3:305
 f. *flaccida* 3:305
spinifera 2:54
strigulosa 2:233
strobiliformis 2:317,318,341; 3:293;
 4:190
 var. *acuminata* 2:317,341
 var. *parvifolia* 2:318
subracemosa 3:305
substrigosa 2:83,107,330
tayacajana 2:21
tegulifera 2:386,481
 var. *ovata* 2:386
 var. *parvifolia* 2:386
torresii 2:107,384; 4:259
trachyphylla 2:336,337,386
turbinata 2:82,85,107,338,481; 3:76,
 304,305; 5:96
 f. *angustifolia* 2:82,107,481; 3:76
turneraefolia 2:244
turnerifolia 2:385,386; 3:287,376
 var. *angusta* 3:287
 var. *sessilifolia* 3:376
umbellata 2:71,107,330
variifolia 2:54
velutina 3:305
vernonioides 4:70
villafloredana 3:289,376
violacea 2:470,480
virgata 2:310,363,408
 var. *elliptica* 2:310,363
 var. *platyphylla* 2:408
volkii 5:226
whytei 2:408; 3:138; 5:26
wilmsii 3:293,455-458; 4:179,180;
 5:98
 var. *scaberrima* 3:458; 4:179
 var. *sessilis* 3:455; 4:179
 var. *villosa* 3:456-458; 4:180
woodii 2:318,341; 3:458
xerophylla 2:386
yucatana 2:107
Liquidambar 4:165
 styraciflua 4:165
Liriodendron 2:263; 4:164
 tulipifera 2:263; 4:164
 integrifolia 2:263
Lisianthus 2:335
 macranthus 2:335
Lissocarpa 3:103
Listera 3:152
Lithocarpus 3:81

- Littorella* 4:24
 americana 4:24
 uniflora 4:24
 var. *americana* 4:24
Lobelia 3:389; 4:261
 dortmanna 3:389
 irasuensis 4:261
Lobeliaceae 4:261
Loganiaceae 2:40; 4:258; 5:93,151,259
Loiseleuria 2:263
 procumbens 2:263
Lomake 4:486,496,500
 brachiata 4:496,500
Lonchocarpus 4:243
 minimiflorus 4:243
Lonicera 2:263; 4:24,25
 alpigena 2:263
 nana 2:263
 biflora 2:263
 coerulea 2:263,264
 altaica 2:264
 dioica 4:24
 var. *dasygyna* 4:24
 var. *glaucescens* 4:24
 f. *dasygyna* 4:24
 var. *orientalis* 4:24
 flava 4:25
 var. *flavescens* 4:25
 flavescens 4:25
 flavida 4:25
 glaucescens 4:24
 var. *dasygyna* 4:24
 hirsuta 2:264; 4:24
 var. *interior* 4:24
 hispida 2:264
 orientalis 2:264
 pallasii 2:264
 periclymenum 2:264
 quercina 2:264
 serotina 2:264
 prolifera 4:25
 var. *glabra* 4:25
 var. *prolifera* 4:25
 quercifolia 2:264
 sempervirens 2:264
 var. *flava* 2:264
 sulfurea 2:264
 superba 2:264
 villosa 2:264
 webbiana 2:264
 xylostium 2:264
Lophophyllum 2:495; 3:497
 itatiaiae 2:495; 3:497
Loranthaceae 2:40; 3:159
Loreya 3:346
 brunnescens 3:346
Luehea 4:251,253
 candida 4:251
 meiantha 4:253
Lupinus 4:243
 aschenbornii 4:243
Luzula 4:231
 gigantea 4:231
Lychnis 2:319; 5:12
 alba 5:12
 f. *rubella* 5:12
 coelirosa 2:319
 f. *coerulea* 2:319
Lycium 2:264; 4:292
 chilense 2:264
 halimifolium 2:264
 subglabrum 4:292
Lycoperdei 2:418
Lycopersicum 5:290
 esculentum 5:290
 var. *cerasiforme* 5:290
Lycopodiaceae 4:228
Lycopodium 4:228
 contiguum 4:228
Lysiloma 4:241
 desmostachys 4:241
Macairea 5:53,54,131
 calvescens 5:53
 lanata 5:53,54
 multinervis 5:53
 sessilifolia 5:131

- Macleania* 4:257
 glabra 4:257
Maclura 3:84,94; 4:166
 pomifera 4:166
Macradenia 3:150
Macrolobium 3:479
 dewevrei 3:479
Macromitrium 4:226
 serrulatum 4:226
MAcrostegia 5:145
Magnolia 2:264; 4:161,166,167,170,236
 acuminata 4:161,166
 alexandrina 2:264
 grandis 2:264
 kobus 2:264
 lennei 2:264
 obovata 2:264
 poasana 4:236
 pyramidata 2:264
 speciosa 2:264
 spectabilis 2:264
 tripetala 4:167,170
 yulan 2:264
 var. *grandis* 2:264
Magnoliaceae 4:236
Mahoberberis 2:264
 neubertii 2:264
Mahonia 2:265
 aquifolium 2:265
 rotundifolia 2:265
 gracilis 2:265
 japonica 2:265
 nepaulensis 2:265
 repens 2:265
 rotundifolia 2:265
Maianthemum 5:84
 canadense 5:84
 f. *oswaldi* 5:84
Maieta 3:350,351
 testiculata 3:350
Mailelou 5:145,201
Malaxis 3:152,260
 major 3:260
Mallotus 5:289
 moluccanus 5:289
 var. *glabratus* 5:289
Malpighiaceae 4:417
Malus 2:265; 4:166-168,170; 5:123,227
 baccata 2:265; 5:227
 coronaria 4:168
 floribunda 2:265
 glabrata 2:265
 x *hopa* 5:227
 ioensis 4:166,170; 5:123,227
 lancifolia 4:167
 micromalus 2:265
 pumila 5:227
 var. *niedzwetzkyana* 5:227
 x *rubella* 5:227
 spectabilis 2:265
 albiplena 2:265
 sylvestris 2:265
 sieboldii 2:265
Malva 2:138
 mochata 2:138
 f. *alba* 2:138
Malvaceae 4:12
Malvales 2:37; 4:12
Mammillaria 2:265
 vivipara 2:265
Manabea 2:388,397,399; 4:392,393,436
 arborescens 2:397; 4:392
 laevis 2:399; 4:393
 tomentosa 4:436
 villosa 4:436
Manilkara 4:94-118
 sect. *Achras* 4:100,117
 amazonica 4:98,111,112
 angolensis 4:97,105
 balata 4:112
 bella 4:99,101,102,104,108,117
 bidentata 4:97,98,100,110-115
 breviloba 4:116
 calcicola 4:100,115
 var. *colombiana* 4:115
 calderonii 4:116

- chicle* 4:115
conzatii 4:116
dardanoi 4:99,108
duckei 4:99,103,104,117
elata 4:98,101,102-104,117
 sect. *Euachras* 4:100
 subgen. *Euachras* 4:97
 sect. *Eumanilkara* 4:97,98,117
excelsa 4:98,99,109
excisa 4:102
floribunda 4:99,105,107
gaumeri 4:116
huberi 4:98,101,104,109,113,117
inundata 4:100,110
kauki 4:98
longiciliata 4:96,98,100,110
longifolia 4:100,107,115
 subgen. *Manilkariopsis* 4:97
meridionalis 4:101,115
 var. *caribensis* 4:115,116
 subgen. *Nispero* 4:97
paraensis 4:98,103
pubicarpa 4:98,100,109,117
rojasii 4:115
rufula 4:99,104,108
salzmani 4:100,106,107
siqueiraei 4:96,100,111,113,114
subsericea 4:97,99,105,106
surinamensis 4:100,111,112
tabogaensis 4:115
triflora 4:99,107,108
williamsii 4:100,114
zapotilla 4:96-98,101,109,116
Manna 3:157
Manniinae 3:157
Mannia 3:156-158
 africana 3:156,157
 kerstingii 3:156
 simarubopsis 3:156
 zaizou 3:158
Maripa 2:139
 cuatrecasasi 2:139
Mariscus 5:342
Martia 4:346
 opifera 4:346
Martiusella 3:101
Marrulea 4:440,442
 crassifolia 4:442
Marulea 4:440,442
 crassifolia 4:442
Mastixia 5:152
 premnoides 5:152
Matisia 4:476-480
 bolivarii 4:479
 ssp. *occidentalis* 4:479
 huallagensis 4:476
 idroboi 4:476
 inaequilatera 4:479
 leptandra 4:479
 lomensis 4:479
 muricata 4:479
 putamayensis 4:479
 rhubifolia 4:478
 samariensis 4:479
 schultesii 4:479
 stenopetala 4:477
 sulcata 4:480
 uribei 4:480
Mauritia 4:300
Maxillaria 3:151
Maytenus 5:4,5,290
 disticha 5:4
 palauica 5:290
 thompsonii 5:290
Megapterium 2:139
 brachycarpum 2:139
 var. *wrightii* 2:139
Melanolepis 5:289
 multiglandulosa 5:289
 var. *glabrata* 5:289
Melanopus 5:318
 nephridius 5:318
Melastanthus 2:22; 4:498
 bifurca 4:498
 villosus 2:22
Melastomaceae 4:254; 5:53,127

- Meliaceae* 2:40; 4:249; 5:152,258
Melocanna 5:82
Menispermaceae 2:40
Menispermum 2:265
 dauricum 2:265
Mentha 2:319
 gentilis 2:319
 f. *variegata* 2:319
Meriania 2:294-300; 3:359
 boliviensis 2:294-296,298
 colombiana 2:295,296
 cuneifolia 2:295,296,298
 sect. *Eumeriania* 2:294
 loxensis 2:296,297,298
 macrophylla 2:297,300; 3:359
 sect. *Pachymeriae* 2:299
 pallida 2:297,299,300
 quintuplinervis 2:295,296
 steyermarkii 2:296-298
 sect. *Umbellatae* 2:294,298
 weberbaueri 2:296-298
Mertensia 3:420
 virginica 3:420
 f. *berdi* 3:420
Mesanthemum 3:113,143,291,293,500
 africanum 3:113,143,293,500
 platyphyllum 3:500
 prescottianum 3:291,500
 radicans 3:293,500
 rutenbergianum 3:500
Mespilus 2:258
 sanguinea 2:258
 viridis 2:258
Miconia 2:301-306,428-431; 3:28,347-349, 350; 4:17; 5:57-60,127-131
 acalephoides 2:304
 acanthocoryne 5:127
 aegretans 3:348
 aenigmatica 5:128,129
 sect. *Amblyarrhena* 2:301,303,304; 3:28,347,348; 5:127,129
 andina 5:130
 annularis 2:431
 aprica 2:430
 arbutifolia 3:348
 barbeyana 3:347
 barbicaulis 2:428
 barbipilis 2:303
 biacuta 5:59,60
 biglomerata 5:58,59
 campestris 5:58,59,131
 chamissois 5:58
 sect. *Chaenopleura* 5:130
 sect. *Cremanium* 2:305,429; 3:349, 350; 5:59,127-129
 cuesia 2:304
 decipiens 5:57,58
 divergens 2:306
 sect. *Eumiconia* 5:57,58
 floribunda 3:28
 frontinoana 2:303
 ser. *Glomeratiflorae* 5:58,59
 grandiflora 3:28
 haematostemon 5:127
 heterotricha 5:57,58,131
 hirsutivena 2:305
 hymenanthera 5:130,131
 inanis 3:28
 inaperta 3:348
 innata 2:304,305
 killipii 2:303
 lehmannii 5:128,129
 lutescens 5:59
 ssp. *lutescens* 5:59
 ssp. *piurensis* 5:59
 macrantha 3:28
 manicata 2:431
 medusa 2:429
 megastigma 2:303
 miocarpa 5:127,128
 mojalis 3:28
 neriifolia 5:59,60
 nigricalyx 5:58
 nigripes 2:304
 nodosa 5:128,129

- sect. *Octomeris* 5:59
octoscenidium 3:349
orcheotoma 5:129,130
pallida 5:59,60
pennellii 2:303
plena 5:129,130
plethorica 5:129,130
pozoensis 5:58,59
prasinifolia 3:348
pseudoula 2:303
psychrophila 2:304
rava 5:129
rhytidophylla 5:58
sandemanii 5:59,60
sanguinea 3:28
scabriuscula 2:304
scutata 2:431
setimarginata 5:131
setosa 5:127
spinulosa 3:347,348
stipularis 2:431
subalpina 2:304
superposita 5:130,131
tinifolia 5:128,129
torta 3:349
trichophora 5:58
trichrona 2:303
ulmarioides 3:347,348
zamorensis 2:301,302,303
Miconieae 2:431
Micropholis 3:161; 4:94,420
 garcinifolia 4:420
Micropuccinia 5:76
 lantanae 5:76
Microstylis 3:260
 major 3:260
Mimosa 4:241,242
Mimosaceae 4:240
Mimosoideae 4:240
Mimusopeae 4:95
Mimusopoideae 4:118
Mimusops 4:94-98,101-113,115,117,118
 amazonica 4:111
 balata 4:112,115
 bidentata 4:112,113,118
 var. *meliononis* 4:113
 var. *muelleri* 4:112
 var. *schomburgkii* 4:112
 var. *sieberi* 4:113
 cearensis 4:107,108
 commersonii 4:98,112
 dariensis 4:112
 elata 4:101,102
 elengi 4:98
 excelsa 4:104,109
 floribunda 4:105
 glaziovii 4:106,107
 globosa 4:112
 huberi 4:101,102
 inundata 4:110
 longiciliata 4:96,110
 longifolia 4:107
 subgen. *Manilkara* 4:97
 maparajuba 4:103,111
 nitida 4:112
 paraensis 4:103
 var. *densiflora* 4:103
 var. *discolor* 4:103
 pierreana 4:112
 reticulata 4:95
 riedleana 4:112
 rufula 4:108
 salzmani 4:106
 β mucronata 4:106
 sieberi 4:112
 siqueiraei 4:96,113
 subsericea 4:105
 surinamensis 4:110-113
 sect. *Tenaria* 4:97
 triflora 4:107
 var. *acmanthera* 4:105
 zeyheri 4:98
Minquartia 5:305
 guianensis 5:305
Mithridatea 5:153
Moneses 2:42

- uniflora* 2:42
 Monimiaceae 2:40
Monochilus 2:387; 3:466
 gloxinifolius 2:387; 3:466
Moquilia 3:129
 tomentosa 3:129
 Moraceae 2:40; 4:236
 Moringaceae 2:40
Morus 2:265; 4:159,161,165,166,170
 alba 2:265; 4:159,166
 macrophylla 2:265
 multicaulis 2:265
 pendula 2:265
 multicaulis 2:265
 rubra 4:161,165,170
 tokwa 2:265
 var. *macrophylla* 2:265
Motandra 3:477
Mozartia 2:226
 emarginata 2:226
Muriea 4:94
 Mycetes 2:417
Myobroma 3:252
 fragrans 3:252
 Myricaceae 4:232
Myrica 2:265; 4:23,232
 asplenifolia 4:23
 var. *tomentosa* 4:23
 gale 2:265
 pubescens 4:232
 Myristicaceae 2:36,40; 4:236
Myrrhidendron 4:255
 donnellsmithii 4:255
 Myrsinaceae 4:258
Myrsine 5:405
 Myrtaceae 2:37,40,41; 4:254
 Myrtales 4:13
 Myrtiflorae 2:37
Myrtus 4:254
 oerstedii 4:254
Nashia 2:53,54,107,384
 armata 2:53
 inaguensis 2:107
 myrtifolia 2:53
 nipensis 2:54,384
 spinifera 2:54
 variifolia 2:54
Nasmythia 2:495; 3:186
 angustifolia 2:495; 3:186
Nautea 5:113
Navia 4:378,379
 crispa 4:378,379
 glauca 4:378
Nectandra 4:14,237,238
 brenesii 4:237
 concinna 4:237
 cufodontisii 4:237
 sinuata 4:237
 whitei 4:237,238
Nelumbo 2:205
 lutea 2:205
 pentapetala 2:205
Neoseemannia 5:146,300
Neorapinia 5:225,258
 collina 5:225,258
Neosparton 2:70,107; 3:76
 ephedroides 2:70,107; 3:76
Neottia 3:245
 glandulosa 3:245
Nephandra 5:145
Nephrodium 5:368
 pohlianum 5:368
Nesasporei 2:418
Neumannia 5:401
Nicotiana 2:319
 alata 2:319
 var. *grandiflora* 2:319
 f. *rubella* 2:319
Nidularium 4:358
Nigella 2:319
 damascena 2:319
 f. *pleniflora* 2:319
Nispero 4:118
Nitraria 2:265
 schoberi 2:265
Nolana 2:320

- atriplicifolia* 2:320
 f. *alba* 2:320
paradoxa 2:320
 f. *alba* 2:320
Nothopanax 5:290
 tricochleatum 5:290
Nuxia 4:387
 elata 4:387
 Nyctaginaceae 2:501
Nyctanthes 4:121-124,452
 aculeata 4:122
 arbortristis 4:121,123,124,452
 dentata 4:122
Nymphaea 2:205
 nelumbo 2:205
 pentapetala 2:205
Nyssa 4:13,165,171
 sylvatica 4:165,171
 Nyssaceae 3:106
Ochlandra 5:82
 Ochnaceae 2:40
Ochroma 4:480
 lagopus 4:480
 var. *occigranatensis* 4:480
Ocotea 4:237,238
 atirrensis 4:238
 austinii 4:238
 brenesii 4:237
 palmana 4:238
 veraguensis 4:238
 whitei 4:237
Oenocarpus 3:122-129
 bacaba 3:122-128
 bacapa 3:126,129
 batana 3:122,125,127
 bataua 3:122-127
 batava 3:123,125,127-129
 batawa 3:125
 discolor 3:126
 distichus 3:122,125-129
 multicaulis 3:126
 patawa 3:125,127
Oenothera 2:34,134,140; 4:255
 lavandulaefolia 2:134
 var. *glandulosa* 2:134
 multicaulis 4:255
 var. *tarquensis* 4:255
 wrightii 2:140
 Olacaceae 2:40; 5:305
 Oleaceae 2:40
Oldenlandia 5:3
Oldfieldia 5:159
 africana 5:159
Olea 5:468
 europaea 5:468
Oligoneuron 4:18
Olmedia 3:31
 tomentosa 3:31
Omphalococca 4:387
 cornifolia 4:387
 Onagraceae 4:255
Oncidium 2:42; 3:150,151,155,252-256
 altissimum 3:155
 calochilum 3:155
 carthaginense 3:253
 sect. *Cyrtochilum* 3:252
 floridanum 3:150,151,155,253,254,256
 guibertianum 3:155
 gundlachii 3:155
 guttatum 3:254
 intermedium 3:155
 leiboldii 3:155
 luridum 3:155,253,254
 var. *guttatum* 3:254
 maculatum 3:254
 pulchellum 3:155
 sphacelatum 3:155,254,256
 sylvestre 3:155,255
 tuerckheimii 3:155
 undulatum 3:253,254
 usneoides 3:155
 variegatum 3:155,253,255
 velutinum 3:255
Ononis 5:168

- leiosperma* 5:168
Ophiobolus 5:148
 barbatus 5:148
Ophiris 3:258
Ophrys 3:258
 cernua 3:258
Orchidaceae 3:244,260; 4:231
Orchidotypus 4:231
 muscoides 4:231
Oreopanax 4:255
 pycnocarpus 4:255
Oriza 2:265
 japonica 2:265
Ormosia 4:36-38,242
 arborea 4:37
 bahiensis 4:36,37,38
 fastigiata 4:37
 friburgensis 4:37
 glazioviana 4:37
 holerythra 4:37
 minor 4:38
 nitida 4:37
 toledoana 4:242
 subsect. *Unicolores* 4:37
Orthotrichaceae 4:226
Osbeckia 3:241
 striphonocalyx 3:241
Osmanthus 2:265
 fortunei 2:265
 japonica 2:265
Osmia 2:487
Ossaea 3:346
Ostrya 4:166,169
 virginiana 4:166,169
Oxalidaceae 4:245
Oxalis 2:324; 4:245; 5:153
 corniculata 2:324
 var. *atropurpurea* 2:324
 vulcanicola 4:245
Oxera 2:366,386,387
 neriifolia 2:366,367
 var. *artensis* 2:366
 var. *sinuata* 2:367
 oblongifolia 2:366,386
 var. *artensis* 2:366
 var. *sinuata* 2:367,386
 pulchella 2:386,387
 var. *deplancheana* 2:386
 var. *microcalyx* 2:387
 subverticillata 2:387
 var. *candelabrum* 2:387
Oxora 2:345
 morierii 2:345
Pachydesmia 2:430
 haughtii 2:430
Pachyphyllum 4:231
 muscoides 4:231
Pachysandra 2:265
 terminalis 2:265
 variegata 2:265
Padus 2:228; 3:420; 4:309,310
 alabamensis 4:309
 capuli 2:228
 cuthbertii 4:309
 eximia 4:309
 rufula 4:310
 virens 4:310
 virginica 3:420
 var. *melanocarpa* 3:420
 f. *xanthocarpa* 3:420
Paederia 2:265
 foetida 2:265
 scandens 2:265
Paeonia 2:265
 suffruticosa 2:265
 papaveracea 2:265
Paepalanthus 2:140,228,229,231-233,
 351,352,364,365,367,373-375,
 377-381,416,471-473,491-499;
 3:39,40,62,80,114,115,142,143,
 169-172,180,273,285-288,305,
 314,326,338,375,376,399,420,
 425,452,453,459,485,495-498,
 501; 4:56,68-71,120,134-152,
 187,188,199-207,266,267,296-
 298,300,302-304,312,314,317,

- 319,321,325,326,329,331,334,
 338,451; 5:24,95
acanthophyllus 3:305,501
acuminatus 3:314,501
 var. *longipilosus* 2:314
aequalis 3:501
aerens 2:379
aereus 2:379,380
albotomentosus 3:502
albovaginatus 3:502
alpinus 3:502
alsinoides 3:502; 4:134,204
 var. *minimus* 3:502; 4:134
amoenus 2:492,495; 4:134
 var. *curralensis* 2:495
andicola 2:373,416,491,495; 4:134,266
 var. *villosus* 2:416,491,495; 4:134
androsaceus 4:296
 var. *flavescens* 4:296
angustus 2:379
anreus 2:379
anthemidiflorus 4:297
arborecens 2:379
arborescens 2:379
archavaetae 3:496
archeri 4:134
argenteus 4:135
argyrolinon 4:135
armeria 2:492
arnisii 2:495; 4:205
asper 4:135
ater 4:135
augustus 2:379
aureus 2:379
balansae 4:135
barbulatus 2:140; 4:135,139; 5:24
barkleyi 3:114,142; 4:135,187
batocephalus 2:492; 3:453
benedicti 2:492,495
bifidus 2:379,495; 3:287; 4:135,207
blepharocnemis 3:501
bombacinus 4:136
bongardii 4:136
brachyphyllus 3:142; 4:136
brachypus 4:136
brittoni 4:136,200
brizoides 4:319
bromelioides 4:136
brunneus 2:352,379
bryoides 2:495; 4:136
cachambuensis 4:137
caespititius 4:137
caldensis 2:140; 4:70,137,151,200
campylophyllus 5:24
canescens 2:495
 var. *angustifolia* 2:495
 f. *angustifolius* 2:495
capanemae 4:137
caparoensis 2:495
caparoënsis 2:495; 4:120,137
capillaceus 2:351,352; 3:287; 4:70,137
 var. *proliferus* 2:351,352; 4:70,137
capraeoensis 4:137
caracensis 2:492,496
cardonae 3:39,80; 4:137
castaneus 4:138
catharinae 3:142; 4:120,138
caulescens 2:380; 4:135,300
cearaensis 2:492,496
cearensis 2:496
chloronema 2:496; 3:287; 4:138
chlorophyllus 4:138
ciliatus 2:496
ciliolatus 2:496
cilliolatus 2:496
clausenianus 2:496
clausсенianus 2:496; 3:376,453;
 4:138
coloides 4:138
columbianus 4:138,203
columbiensis 2:351; 3:485; 4:138
compactus 4:139
conduplicatus 4:142
converus 2:351; 4:139
corymboides 3:287; 4:139
 var. *epilosus* 3:287; 4:139

- corymbosus* 2:496
coutoënsis 2:140; 3:287; 4:139
crassicaulis 2:351; 3:286; 4:139,267
cristatus 3:287
cururensis 3:40,142,376; 4:139
cuspidatus 4:140
decipiens 2:492; 5:95
decorus 3:376
dendroides 2:351; 3:375; 4:152
densiflorus 4:303
densifolius 2:380; 4:140
desinfolius 2:380
diamantinensis 3:314
dichotomus 2:351,491; 3:142; 4:140
diplobator 2:496
diplobector 2:496
diplobetor 2:496; 3:453
distichophyllus 4:140
diuvaricatus 2:496
divaricatus 2:496; 4:140
diverifolius 2:380
diversifolius 2:380
domingensis 2:496; 4:140
dominguensis 2:496
duidae 4:141
duptaya 2:492
dusenii 2:374; 3:287; 4:137
edwallii 2:496; 3:498
elatus 4:141
elegans 2:380; 4:298,304,312
elongatus 2:377,492,496; 3:453,498;
4:70,141
var. *barbulata* 4:141
var. *ciliata* 2:496; 4:141
var. *ciliatus* 2:492,496; 4:141
var. *graminifolius* 4:141
var. *helichrysoides* 3:453; 4:70,141
var. *pubescens* 3:498; 4:70,141
ensifolius 2:351,373; 3:485; 4:138,141
erectifolius 2:496
var. *grandifolius* 2:496
erectilolius 2:496
var. *grandifolia* 2:496
erigeron 4:142
eriophyllus 4:317
espinasianus 4:142
espinosianus 2:228,373,380; 4:142
exiguus 2:496; 4:267; 5:24
falcatus 4:142
falcifolius 2:496; 4:142
fasciculatus 2:374; 3:142,287,485;
4:142,143,187,321
var. *icanensis* 4:143
f. *rigidus* 4:143
f. *sphaerocephalus* 4:143
f. *tenellus* 3:287; 4:143,187
fasciculifer 4:143
ferreyrae 3:273,286; 4:143
filiformis 4:319,326
var. *minor* 4:319
filipes 2:352,380
filosus 5:95
flaccidus 2:496; 4:143
flacidus 2:496
flavidulis 2:496; 3:495
flavidulus 3:338; 4:314
flavidus 4:314
formosus 4:69
fraternus 2:351; 4:144
freyreissi 2:496
freyreissii 2:495,496; 4:144
fuscus 4:144
gardnerianus 4:144
geniculatus 4:144
gentlei 4:144,147
glabrifolius 2:492
glancopodus 2:380
glaucopodus 2:380
glaziovii 2:231; 4:144
gleasonii 2:140,351,352; 4:144
graomogolensis 2:496
grāomogolensis 2:492,496
griseus 2:352,380
gustavarii 2:380
gustavii 2:380
gyrotrichus 4:145

- hatschbachii* 3:376
helminthorrhizus 4:320
 var. α 4:320
 var. β 4:320
henriquei 4:70
herzogii 4:145
hilairei 2:496,499; 3:142,453; 4:145;
 5:24
 var. *maximiliani* 3:453; 4:145;
 5:24
 var. *paiuhyensis* 2:499; 4:145
 var. *piauhyensis* 2:496,499; 4:145
 var. *pihauhyensis* 2:496
hilareii 2:492
 var. *piauhyensis* 2:492
hispidissimus 4:145
homomallus 4:145
humboldtianus 4:321
humboldtii 4:321
incanus 2:496; 4:146
itatiaiensis 2:492; 5:95
jahnii 3:172,376
jordanensis 2:380,492
jordadensis 2:380
karstenii 2:229,351,373,492; 3:80,485;
 4:146
killipii 4:120,146,267
kunhardtii 4:69
kupperi 4:146
lamarckianus 4:147
lamarckii 2:375,493; 3:143,180,287,
 326,459,501; 4:68,70,144,146,147,
 187
lamprocephalum 4:326
lamprocephalus 4:326
lanceolatus 4:148
langsдорffii 2:496
lanuginosa 3:497
leiseringii 2:496
leisseringii 2:496
lepidus 2:496
leucoblepharus 4:148
leucocyaneus 4:148
lilliputianus 3:115,142; 4:148
lindenii 2:351; 4:148
lingulatus 2:378; 4:149
lodiculoides 2:233; 4:149,267
longiscapus 4:325
loxensis 2:229,373,380; 4:149
luetzelburgii 4:149
lundii 2:492
lützelburgii 4:149
lycopodiifolius 2:496
lycopodioides 2:496
macaheensis 4:149
macarenensis 4:187
macrocephalus 4:149
macrorrhizus 2:496
macrorrhizus 2:496
macrotrichus 2:497; 4:70
maguirei 2:351,373,380; 4:149
manicatus 4:149
meridensis 2:351; 4:150,151
microphyllus 2:496; 4:150
minasensis 3:420
minutulus 2:495; 4:150,338
mirabilis 4:150
moldenkeanus 5:24
montanus 4:136
morulus 4:303
multicostatus 2:492
muscosus 2:351,374; 3:285; 4:69,150
myocephalus 2:374,380,492,497;
 3:376; 4:150
 var. *major* 2:497; 4:150
 var. *minor* 2:492,497; 3:376
myriocephalus 2:380; 4:150
myriophyllus 2:380,492
myriophylus 2:380
nacrothrichus 2:497
nardifolius 4:313
negregens 2:497; 4:151
neocaldensis 2:140; 4:150
neopulvinatus 2:140,374; 4:151
nigrescens 2:497; 4:151
niveus 3:425; 4:312

- var. rosulatus* 3:425
oereus 2:380
oerstedianus 2:495; 4:151
orthogonalis 2:380
orthogonolis 2:380
ovatus 4:151; 5:95
oxycnemis 4:319
oyapockensis 4:151
pallidus 4:151
paramensis 4:151
parvus 2:492
paucifolius 2:374,380; 3:305
pauper 2:352,380; 4:152
pauperrimus 4:152,187
pedunculatus 4:152
perplexans 2:352,380; 4:69,152
var. wurdacki 4:69
perpusillus 3:305; 4:152
petraeus 4:200,201
philodecoides 4:329
pilosus 2:351,352,373; 3:142,375,485;
4:200
pisrophorus 2:380
planifolius 2:492,497; 3:142,287;
4:71,120,187,199-201,451
var. alpestris 2:492; 3:142; 4:200,201
var. conduplicatus 3:142; 4:120,201
var. conduplicarus 4:187
var. consanguineus 2:497; 4:201
var. puberulus 4:201
plantagineus 2:495,497; 4:70,201
plumosus 2:472,497; 4:188,202,205
polyandros 2:497
polyandrus 2:497
polyanthus 2:494,497; 3:287; 4:142,145,
202
var. villosus 3:287; 4:202
polyclados 2:380
polycladus 2:380
polygonus 4:202
polytrichoides 2:373,493; 3:62,80,285,
287; 4:70,202; 5:24
var. glaber 5:24
f. villosus 3:62,80,285,287; 4:202
praedensatus 2:497
preadensatus 2:497
procerus 4:300,302
pseudotortilis 4:70
pubescens 2:497; 4:70
var. chapadensis 2:497
pullus 2:497
var. longipilosa 2:497
var. longipilosus 2:497
pulvinatus 2:140,374; 4:151
pungens 4:56,204
var. brevifolius 4:56
ramosissimos 2:380
ramosissimus 2:380
ramosus 2:497; 3:288,453; 4:202;
5:95
var. affinis 3:453; 5:95
regalis 4:202
retusus 4:203
rhizocephalus 2:380
rhyzocephalus 2:380
riedelianus 2:497
var. macrocephala 2:497
rigidifolius 2:381
rigidulus 2:492
rigidus 4:203
robustus 2:380
robustus 2:140,380; 4:144,203
roraimensis 2:352,380; 4:203
ruhlandii 3:142,288; 4:70,200
salticola 3:288; 4:203
saxatilis 2:497; 4:203
saxicola 4:203; 5:24
schlecteri 2:497; 4:330
schlimii 4:203
schneckii 2:495; 4:203
scholiophyllus 4:203
schomburgkii 2:352
schraderi 2:495; 4:135,207
schuechianus 3:288
schultesii 3:375; 4:267
schwackeanus 2:497

- var. glabrecens* 2:497
var. glabrescens 2:497
scirpeus 4:204
scleranthus 4:204
scopulorum 2:380; 4:204
sellovianus 2:497
sellowianus 2:492,497
serralapensis 2:380; 4:204
sesleroides 4:204
sessiliflorus 3:115; 4:70,204
speciosus 2:374; 3:453; 4:204
var. glaber 3:453
spirophorus 2:380
splendens 4:300
var. β 4:300
spyrophorus 2:497
squamuliferus 2:352,380; 4:205
standleyi 2:471,492; 4:70,205
steinbachii 2:231,380; 3:399
stellaris 2:492,494,495,497; 4:141,205
steyermarii 2:352,381
stratus 4:70
strictus 4:205
subacaulescens 2:352
subsessilis 2:232,352,381; 3:115; 4:205
subtilis 2:352; 4:70,205
var. puberulus 4:205
succisus 4:205
suffruticans 2:492,497
var. angustifolia 2:497
var. angustifolius 2:492,497
supinus 3:376; 4:205
surinamensis 4:300
syngonanthoides 2:381; 4:206
tafelbergensis 2:373,381
tatei 2:373; 4:187,206
tenuicaulis 2:381
tenuiculis 2:381
tenuis 4:331
tessmannii 3:169,288; 4:206
tortilis 2:381,495; 3:285,452,453; 4:206
trichopetalus 2:497; 4:206
trichophyllus 2:497; 4:206
truxillensis 2:352,373; 4:206
tuberculatus 4:206
tuerckheimii 4:68,207
uleanus 4:207
umbellatus 2:381
umbillatus 2:381; 4:332
vaginatus 4:313
vautherianus 4:331
vehetinus 2:381
vellosioides 2:497
vellozioides 2:497
velutinus 2:381
verticillatus 4:334
vigiensis 3:170,288; 4:207
villipes 3:171,288; 4:207
viridifolius 2:381
virides 2:498; 4:70
viridis 2:498; 4:207
viscosus 4:207
warmingianus 2:374,381,473,492, 495,498; 4:207
warmingii 2:381,498; 4:205,207
widgrenianus 4:334
williamsii 2:367,373,381; 3:452, 453; 4:207; 5:24
xeranthemoides 4:335
Palicourea 4:261,353
laxa 4:353
triphylla 4:261
Palmae 2:36,40; 3:129
Panax 4:255
Pandiaka 5:340
Paniceae 4:230
Panicum 4:21,22,230; 5:289
annulum 4:21,22
var. glabrescens 4:21
bicknellii 4:21
var. calliphyllum 4:21
calliphyllum 4:21
cryptanthum 4:21
var. fasciculatum 4:21

- var. *tennesseense* 4:21
- maximum* 4:230
- microbachne* 5:289
- pallens* 4:230
- polygonatum* 4:230
- scabriusculum* 4:21
- var. *cryptanthum* 4:21
- tennesseense* 4:21
- xalapense* 4:230
- Papilionatae* 4:242
- Parameria* 4:384
 - laevigata* 4:384
- Parathesis* 4:258
 - storkii* 4:258
- Paris* 2:42
 - quadrifolia* 2:42
- Parthenocissus* 2:204,205,265,266
 - incerta* 2:204
 - inserta* 2:204
 - quinquefolia* 2:205
 - tricuspidata* 2:265
 - veitchii* 2:265,266
 - vitacea* 2:204,205
- Pasania* 3:81
- Paspalum* 4:230
 - paniculatum* 4:230
- Paulownia* 3:104
- Pavia* 2:252
 - californica* 2:252
- Pedaliaceae* 2:173,501
- Pehoia* 2:172
- Pekea* 5:153,368
 - pedunculata* 5:368
- Pelargonium* 4:245
 - cucullatum* 4:245
- Peltigera* 4:225
 - canina* 4:225
- Pennisetum* 4:230
 - purpureum* 4:230
- Penstemon* 2:266
 - fruticosus* 2:266
- Pentopetia* 3:477
- Peraea* 2:172
- Perebea* 2:432
- Periloma* 5:77
 - origanoides* 5:77
- Pernettya* 4:257; 5:4
 - chubutensis* 5:4
 - coriacea* 4:257
 - pentlandii* 4:257
 - prostrata* 4:257
 - var. *purpurea* 4:257
- Peronema* 2:107; 3:462,466; 4:192,194; 5:301
 - canescens* 2:107; 3:462,466; 4:192, 194
- Persea* 4:14,237-239
 - austinsmithii* 4:237
 - pallida* 4:238
 - rigens* 4:238,239
- Persica* 5:229
 - vulgaris* 5:229
 - var. *compressa* 5:229
- Persicaria* 2:170,405,406; 3:365
 - oneillii* 2:405; 3:365
 - scabra* 2:406
 - tomentosa* 2:406
- Petitia* 2:69,70,107,108; 3:79; 4:408
 - domingensis* 2:69,70,108; 3:79
 - quinduensis* 4:408
 - tenuifolia* 4:408
- Petraca* 2:172,176
 - kuhlmannii* 2:176
- Petraea* 2:172,173,175-184,196-198,501
 - alba* 2:179
 - arborea* 2:173,175,183,196,198
 - brevicalyx* 2:176
 - glandulosa* 2:177
 - guianensis* 2:179
 - insignis* 2:178
 - longifolia* 2:179
 - macrostachya* 2:175
 - martiana* 2:180
 - ovata* 2:197
 - pubescens* 2:181
 - racemosa* 2:175,182

- rugosa* 2:175
subserrata 2:182,183
volubilis 2:173,175,179,183,184,197
zanguebarica 2:173
zanquebarica 2:501
Petraeae 2:173,499
Petraeae 2:500
volubilis 2:500
Petraeovitez 2:108,347; 3:421,462-465;
 4:77,82,197
elmeri 3:463
multiflora 2:108,347; 3:421,464,465;
 4:197
 var. *salomonensis* 3:421,465
scortechini 4:77,82
sumatrana 3:421,463,465
 var. *salomonensis* 3:421,465
ternata 3:464
 var. *glabrior* 3:464
trifoliata 3:462,464
Petrea 2:74,77,82,83,86,89,108,171-184,
 195-198,248,331,334,336,385,
 499-502; 3:73,79,133,285,286,
 288,376,452,460,462,463,466;
 4:71,120,191,199,451,452; 5:260
amazonica 2:173
andrei 2:108,385,499
arborea 2:86,108,173-175,183,184,
 198,248,334
 var. *broadwayi* 2:108,174
arborea 2:173
aspera 2:86,108,174,248,499; 3:73
atrocoerulea 2:175; 3:452
bignonioides 5:260
blanchetiana 2:175
bracteata 2:74,108,175,180,248,499;
 4:71
brevicalyx 2:176
colombiana 2:176
duckei 2:177; 4:71
glandulosa 2:108,177
glaziovii 2:499
insignis 2:177,178
kohautiana 2:77,108,178,179,196,
 501
 var. *alba* 2:108,178,179
 var. *anomala* 2:179
longifolia 2:179,180
macrostachya 2:108,175,176,179,
 180,336,499,501; 4:451
martiana 2:176,180
maynensis 2:179,180,336,500,501;
 4:120
mexicana 2:183
nitidula 2:181
perplezans 4:199
peruviana 2:83,108,181,500; 3:133
 var. *acuminata* 2:181,500
pubescens 2:108,181,385,500,502;
 3:285,286
 var. *klugii* 2:181; 3:286
racemosa 2:82,108,175,182,500
riparia 3:376; 4:71
rugosa 2:108,174-176,183,336,500
scaberrima 2:183
scandens 2:248
schomburgkiana 2:176
subserrata 2:182,197
swalleni 3:288
volubilis 2:183
vincentiana 2:173
volubilis 2:89,108,173,174,178,182,
 183,195,196,198,331,499,500,
 501; 3:73,79,460,462,463,466;
 4:191,452
 var. *alba* 2:179
 f. *albiflora* 2:198
 var. *albiflora* 2:198
 var. *pubescens* 2:108,198,331,501
zanguebarica 2:173
zanquebarica 2:173
Petria 2:172
Petroea 2:172
Phacelia 4:24
dubia 4:24
 var. *fallax* 4:24

- var. *gilioides* 4:24
fallax 4:24
gilioides 4:24
Phalloidei 2:417
Phaseoleae 4:245
Phaseolus 3:473
Phellinus 5:318
 scruposus 5:318
Philadelphus 2:266
 cor. 2:266
 var. *nana* 2:266
 pumilus 2:266
 laxus 2:266
 mexicanus 2:266
 nepalensis 2:266
 satsumanus 2:266
Phillyria 2:266
 latifolia 2:266
 spinosa 2:266
Philodoce 2:352,493,498; 3:288; 4:188,207,267
 hoffmannseggii 2:352,493,498; 3:288; 4:188,207,267
 hoffmansegii 2:493,498
Philydraceae 3:105
Phlomostachys 5:401
Phlox 4:10,11,16
 divaricata 4:10,11,16
 glaberrima 4:16
 pilosa 4:16
 var. *laphami* 4:11
 laphami 4:11
Phoebe 4:239
 amplifolia 4:239
Photinia 2:266
 glabra 2:266
Phryma 4:442; 5:31,32,62,68
 caroliniensiss 5:62
 dehiscens 4:442
 hians 4:442
 leptostachya 5:68
Phycomycetes 4:222
Phyla 2:22,69,72-74,81,84,86,88,89,108,109,125,126,140,141,157-159,233,326-335,337-344,347,383-385,478,479,481,482; 3:72-74,76-79,131-135,138,139,141,283-286,289,290,293,294,296,304,307,374,375,377,378,449-453,458,461,466; 4:56,66-68,180,185-188,266,191-197,199,268,452; 5:22,24,26,31,94-96
 betulaefolia 2:332,334,384,385; 3:133,304,452; 4:186,187; 5:96
 cuneifolia 2:88,108,125,157,328,383; 3:72,131,132,283,466; 4:185
 incisa 2:72,73,84,88,109,126,157,328-330,383; 3:72,131,132; 4:186
 lanceolata 2:72,73,84,109,126,158,326-330,347; 3:72,73,131,374,378,449; 4:56,66,67,185,186
 f. *ahlesii* 4:56,67
 nodiflora 2:22,69,72-74,84,86,88,89,109,126,141,158,326,328-333,335,337-344,347,383,478,479,481,482; 3:73,76-79,131-135,138,139,141,283-285,289,290,293,294,296,307,375,377,449-453,458,461,466; 4:68,180,186-188,191-197,199,266,268,452; 5:22,24,26,31,95,96
 var. *canescens* 2:74,109,329,339,342,481; 3:73,135,289,466; 4:186,188
 var. *longifolia* 2:22,332,332; 3:375; 4:186,196,197
 var. *reptans* 2:69,74,88,109,126,141,158,328,329,332,333,335,339-342,344,347,383,479,481; 3:73,76,77,131,133,134,285,377; 4:186,187,192,193,197; 5:24,96
 f. *copiapina* 5:96
 var. *rosea* 2:22,89,109,329,333; 3:76,79,284,290,375,458,466; 4:68; 5:22,26,96
 f. *spathulata* 4:180,192-196
 var. *suborbiculatus* 2:339,340,347
 scaberrima 2:81,89,109,330,332,347;

- 3:73,74,79,284,285,451,452; 4:187 *Pinus* 2:266,457,458,485-489; 3:18,93,
stoechadifolia 2:85,109,331,452 98,220,230,471,495; 4:125,128,
strigulosa 2:233,328,330-335,383; 129,163-166,169
 3:73,286,452; 4:186-188; 5:94 *abies* 2:266; 3:98
 var. *parvifolia* 2:233,328, 331- *viminalis* 2:266
 333,383,452; 4:186; 5:94 *amabilis* 2:486-488
yucatanana 2:140,141,159,233,328,331- *australis* 2:457,458
 333 *banksiana* 4:163,166,169
 var. *parvifolia* 2:141,159,233,328, *bracteata* 2:487,488
 331-333 *brutia* 2:266
Phyllachora 5:318 *caribaea* 2:457,458
taruma 5:318 *cembrioides* 2:266
Phyllodoce 2:266 *contorta* 2:486-488
coerulea 2:266 *coulteri* 2:487,489
Phymatotrichum 5:148,169 *distorta* 2:487,488
omnivorum 5:148,169 *douglasii* 2:486,489
Phytolacca 4:40 *echinata* 4:165
americana 4:40 *elliottii* 2:458
Phytolaccaceae 2:40; 4:40,41 *grandis* 2:486,488
Physocarpus 2:266 *halapensis* 2:266
opulus 2:266 *heterophylla* 2:457
luteus 2:266 *inops* 2:487
Picea 2:266,488,489; 3:98; 4:374 *insignis* 2:486-488
abies 2:266; 3:98 *koraiensis* 4:125
amabilis 2:488 *lambertiana* 2:485,488,489; 4:128
clanbrasil 2:266 *laricio* 3:18
elegans 2:266 *lasiocarpa* 2:487,487
monstrosa 2:266 *macrocarpa* 2:489
nana 2:266 *menziesii* 2:486,488
nigra 2:266 *monticola* 2:486-489
pendula 2:266 *mugo* 2:266
pygmaea 2:266 *rostrata* 2:266
viminalis 2:266 *rotundata* 2:266
excelsa 2:266; 3:98 *nigra* 2:267
clanbrasil 2:266 *caramanica* 2:267
nigra 2:266 *nobilis* 2:486,488
pendula 2:266 *obliqua* 2:266
pygmaea 2:266 *pallasiana* 2:267
jezoensis 2:266 *palustris* 2:457,458; 3:93,471,495
orientalis 2:266 *parviflora* 4:128
pungens 2:266; 4:374 *peuce* 2:267; 4:129
sitchensis 2:488,489 *picea* 2:266
Pinaceae 2:41; 4:31,369 *clanbrasil* 2:266

- nana* 2:266
ponderosa 2:486-489
radiata 2:487-489
resinosa 3:18
rigida 3:230
sabiniana 2:485-489
sinensis 2:267
sitchensis 2:488
strobilus 2:487; 4:165
tabulaeformis 2:267
taeda 4:164
taxifolia 2:486
thunbergii 3:220
uncinata 2:266
venusta 2:486-488
parryana 2:266
Piperaceae 4:231
Piper 4:231; 5:154,165
irazuianum 4:231
agrestis 5:165
Pisonia 4:347
Pistacio 5:145
vitez 5:145
Pistia 3:27
stratiotes 3:27
Pisum 2:209-211
maritimum 2:209,211
Pitcairnia 4:214-216,378; 5:33-35,177-179,182,183,396,401
aerisincola 5:396
archeri 4:215
asplundii 4:214
brunnescens 4:216
bulbosa 5:178,182
camptocalyx 5:396
densiflora 4:214; 5:44
echinata 4:378
var. *echinata* 4:378
var. *vallensis* 4:378
ferreyrae 4:215
furfuracea 5:34
hitchcockiana 5:44,45
inermis 5:46
var. *flava* 5:46
var. *inermis* 5:46
johannis 5:179,182
laxissima 5:33
lopezii 5:45,46
megasepala 5:396
microcalyx 5:177
sect. *Neumannia* 5:401
subgen. *Neumannia* 5:401
occidentalis 4:379,380
pastoensis 5:34
patentiflora 5:178
sect. *Phlomostachys* 5:401
subgen. *Phlomostachys* 5:401
subgen. *Pitcairnia* 5:401
pulchella 4:215
recurvata 4:215
reflexiflora 4:380
schiedeana 5:46
spectabilis 4:380
squarrosa 5:396
var. *aurantiaca* 5:396
var. *squarrosa* 5:396
stenophylla 5:178,179
subulifera 4:215
trimorpha 5:179,183
tympani 5:177,182
umbratilis 4:216
verrucosa 4:380,381
volubilis 5:33,35
Pithecellobium 4:241
longifolium 4:241
racemiflorum 4:241
saman 4:241
Pithecollobium 4:241
Pithecolobium 4:241
Pitrea 2:172
Pittosporum 4:105
tobira 4:105
Pityrodia 5:104
salvifolia 5:104
Planchonella 4:97
obovata 4:97

- Planera* 4:167
 aquatica 4:167
Platanus 2:267; 4:164
 acerifolia 2:267
 cantabrigiensis 2:267
 pyramidalis 2:267
 cuneatus 2:267
 occidentalis 2:267; 4:164
 cuneata 2:267
Platycaulon 2:498; 4:201
 consanguineum 2:498; 4:201
Platymiscium 4:243
 pinnatum 4:243
 polystachyum 4:243
Pleioceras 3:366,368
Pleroma 3:241
 striphonocalyx 3:241
Pleurostigma 4:440,447
 subrotundum 4:447
Pleurothallis 3:150
Plexipus 4:440,442
 cuneifolia 4:442
Plicatura 5:318
 guadelupensis 5:318
Plumbago 2:256
 larpentae 2:256
Plumiereae 3:67
Plumieroidae 3:67
Poa 4:228
 annua 4:228
Podocarpus 2:267; 3:91; 4:228
 chinensis 2:267
 macrophyllus 2:267
 montanus 4:228
Pogonia 3:152
Polianthes 3:41
 tuberosa 3:41
 f. *plena* 3:41
Polygala 2:368; 4:147
 curtissii 2:368
 f. *alba* 2:368
Polygonaceae 2:180
Polygonum 2:169,170,254,402-405; 3:300-303,361-365; 4:23
 achoreum 2:402
 argyrocoleon 2:403
 austinae 2:170; 3:361,365
 autumnale 2:404
 aviculare 2:170; 3:361,362
 var. *ascendens* 3:361,362
 f. *caespitosum* 3:361
 var. *neglectum* 3:361,362
 var. *procumbens* 3:361,362
 var. *rurivagum* 3:361,362
Avicularia 3:361
 buxiforme 3:361,363
 f. *montanum* 3:361,363
 calcatum 3:361,363
 camporum 2:402
 f. *rostratum* 2:403
 f. *vernalis* 2:402
 commixtum 2:170; 3:365
 confertiflorum 3:361,364
 consimile 3:361,364
 cristatum 4:23
 douglasii 2:170,405; 3:364
 dumetorum 4:23
 durum 3:365
 emaciatum 2:403,405; 3:364
 engelmannii 2:170,403; 3:364
 exsertum 2:169,170,403
 exsiccatum 2:402; 3:361
 frutescens 2:170
 heterophyllum 3:361,362
 f. *rubescens* 3:361,362
 hydropiperoides 4:23
 var. *adenocalyx* 4:23
 var. *setaceum* 4:23
 interior 2:402,403
 f. *rostratum* 2:402
 var. *turneri* 2:402,403
 f. *vernalis* 2:402
 kelloggii 3:361,363
 latum 2:402
 f. *vernalis* 2:402

- leptocarpum* 2:403; 3:361,363
majus 2:403,405
molliaeforme 3:301-303
 f. *attenuatum* 3:302
 var. *pygmaeum* 3:303
montanum 2:170
mucronatum 3:300
multiflorum 2:267
opelousanum 4:23
 var. *adenocalyx* 4:23
paronychia 2:403,404,405
paronychioides 3:300
parryi 3:361,365
patulum 3:361,363
polycnemoides 3:365
polygaloides 3:361,364
 f. *montanum* 3:361
 var. *montanum* 3:364
prolificum 2:170,402,404; 3:363
 var. *autumnale* 2:402,403
 var. *profusum* 2:402,404
 f. *rostratum* 2:402
pulvinatum 3:301
ramosissimum 2:169,402,404
 f. *rostratum* 2:402
 f. *vernalis* 2:402
rubescens 3:362
sawatchense 2:170,403
scandens 4:23
 var. *cristatum* 4:23
 var. *dumetorum* 4:23
setaceum 4:23
spergulariaeforme 2:405
tenue 2:403
watsonii 3:361,363
 f. *rostratum* 3:363,364
 var. *alpinum* 3:361,363
Polypodiaceae 4:226
Polypodium 4:226
 moniliforme 4:226
 myriolepis 4:226
 percussum 4:226
Polyporus 5:318
 hirsutus 5:318
 nephridius 5:318
 scruposus 5:318
Polyrrhiza 3:150
Polyscias 5:290
 scutellaria 5:290
 tricochleata 5:290
Polystachya 3:150,155
 luteola 3:155
Poncirus 2:267
 trifoliata 2:267
Ponthieva 3:152,244,245
 brittonae 3:245
 glandulosa 3:245
 racemosa 3:244
Populus 2:267; 4:159,180,164,166,169, 293
 alba 4:159
 diversifolia 2:267
 deltoides 4:164,169
 euphratica 2:267
 grandidentata 4:166
 heterophylla 4:166
 nigra 2:267; 4:180
 var. *betulifolia* 4:180
 italica 2:267
 laurifolia 2:267
 lindleyana 2:267
 lindleyana 2:267
 maximowiczii 4:293
 x *schreineri* 4:293
 x *stoutii* 4:180
 var. *andoverensis* 4:180
 suaveolens 2:267
 tacamahaca 4:166,169
 tremula 2:267
 pendula 2:267
 tremuloides 4:166
 trichocarpa 4:180,293
Porogamae 4:13
Portulaca 2:368
 grandiflora 2:368
 f. *plena* 2:368

- Poterium* 2:267; 5:168
 spinosum 2:267; 5:168
 sanguisorba 2:267
Pourretia 5:34
 pyramidata 5:34
Pouteria 3:58,159,164,484; 4:96
 sect. *Chromolucuma* 3:58
 grandis 3:58
Prasium 4:24
 purpureum 4:24
Premna 2:5,6,54,65-68,70,71,73-76,79,
 80,82-87,109-111,343,345,347,
 386,483;78,136-141,172,273,275,
 292-296,307,316-320,421,455-
 460,462,464,465;4:49,72,180,
 181,188,190,199,268,452; 5:9,
 11-21,23-31,85-89,99-104,134,
 151,152,258
 acuminata 3:275,465; 5:30,31
 acuminatissima 2:83,109
 adenosticta 2:109; 5:28,30
 ambongensis 3:316
 angolensis 3:137,456
 annulata 5:100,101
 atra 2:5,101,102
 barbata 2:109; 5:26
 bengalensis 2:109; 5:26,28
 benguensis 2:6; 3:462
 bequaerti 3:421,456; 4:190
 bodinieri 5:28
 borneensis 5:9,12
 cambodiana 3:295
 chrysoclada 3:292; 5:151
 congesta 2:109
 congolensis 4:180,181,190
 var. *integrifolia* 4:181,190
 cordifolia 2:109; 3:138,295; 5:28
 var. *obtusifolia* 3:295
 coriacea 5:26,99
 corymbosa 2:65-68,70,71,73-76,79,
 80,82-86,109,110,347; 3:130,
 140,293,294,296,422,459; 4:452;
 5:99-104
 var. *angustior* 3:140; 5:99,101,103
 var. *madagascariensis* 3:422,459
 5:99
 var. *minor* 5:101
 var. *obtusifolia* 2:65,66,110,347;
 3:138,140,296; 4:452; 5:99-
 104
 var. *sambucina* 2:75,76,82-85,110,
 347; 5:104
 cowanii 5:11,12
 cumingiana 2:110; 3:307; 5:14,28,30
 f. *dentata* 5:14,28
 var. *glabrescens* 5:14,28,30
 cyclophylla 5:102,103,134,135
 dallachiana 5:14
 dallachyana 5:13,14
 var. *typica* 5:14
 decaryi 3:320
 decurrens 5:15,16
 dentatifolia 5:85,103
 depauperata 5:14,28,30
 var. *oswaldiana* 5:14,30
 var. *serrulata* 5:14,28
 derryana 5:16,17
 divaricata 2:110
 dubia 3:296
 flavida 5:29
 flavescens 5:29,103
 var. *rubens* 5:29
 foetida 2:76,83,84,87,110,345; 3:139;
 5:101-104
 fulva 5:99,100,102
 gaudichaudii 2:65,80,88,110; 3:78,
 140; 5:101
 glandulifera 5:103
 herbacea 2:54
 hildebrandtii 3:457; 4:268
 hispida 2:68,75,110
 holstii 2:386
 humberti 3:317,318
 var. *obtusa* 3:318
 integrifolia 5:87
 var. *angustior* 5:87

- interrupta* 3:139
involucrata 5:85,100,134,136
kunstleri 5:29,102
latifolia 2:110; 5:100,101
 var. *cuneata* 2:110
 var. *mucronata* 2:110
 var. *viburnoides* 5:100
lignumvitae 5:151,258
longiacuminata 3:316
longipes 3:457,458
longipetiolatum 3:318
luxurians 3:172,295
macrodonta 3:457
madagascariensis 3:273,294
matadiensis 3:422,456; 4:72,181,190,
 199
 var. *parvifolia* 4:72,181,190,199
membranacea 2:110; 5:101,103
 var. *cordata* 2:110
micrantha 3:138
microphylla 2:483; 3:141,172,295;
 5:28
 var. *luxurians* 3:172,295
moluccana 5:86,103,134,137
mooiensis 4:26; 5:152
 var. *rudolphi* 5:26
mortehani 3:292
nauseosa 2:110; 5:28-30,104
nervosa 5:102
nitida 5:31,103,104
novoguineënsis 5:87,104,134,138
oblongata 5:16
 var. *subglabra* 5:16
oblongifolia 5:16,19,29,31
 var. *clemensorum* 5:16,19,29
 var. *subglabra* 5:16,29,31
obtusifolia 5:87-89,99-104
 var. *angustior* 5:87,99,101,103
 var. *madagascariensis* 5:88,99
 var. *minor* 5:88,89,101,102
 var. *pubescens* 5:88,102,104
octonervia 2:83,85,110
odorata 2:110; 5:102-104
oswaldi 5:16,21,29
papua 5:12
parasitica 2:110; 5:18,29,30
 var. *hatusimae* 5:18,30
parviflora 5:18,23,104
perrieri 3:275,294
 sect. *Premnos* 2:5,6
pinguis 5:26,31
puberula 3:139
pubescens 5:103,104
pyramidata 3:140
quadrifolia 2:71,74,80,110; 3:137;
 4:181,188,190
 var. *subglabra* 4:181,190
rabakensis 5:88,101
racemosa 3:138; 5:18,26,28
 var. *sikkimensis* 5:18,26
regularis 3:464; 5:104
resinosa 3:136; 4:190
rotundifolia 5:30
ruttenii 5:20,25
senensis 3:137
somaliensis 3:455
stellata 2:110
sterculifolia 3:139,140; 5:20,28-
 30,102
 var. *bakhuizeni* 5:20,29
 var. *cordata* 3:139,140; 5:28,30
subcapitata 2:343
subglabra 2:110; 5:101
subscandens 2:110; 5:20,28
 var. *minutiflora* 5:20,28
sulphurea 5:152
sumatrana 5:102
szemaoënsis 3:139
taitensis 2:66,80,82,85,88,110,345;
 3:78; 5:31
 var. *marchionica* 3:78; 5:31
 var. *rimatarensis* 2:66,82,85,88,
 110,345; 5:31
tateana 5:20,27,31
timoriana 5:29-31
tomentosa 2:110; 3:460,464; 4:268;

- 5:28-30
f. crenulata 5:29,30
trichostoma 2:111; 3:140
vagans 5:12
***venulosa* 3:319**
zanzibarensis 5:24
zenkeri 4:190
Prescottia 3:152,244,245
myosurus 3:245
oligantha 3:245
Prina 5:32,75
echinata 5:75
Prioria 4:242
copaifera 4:242
Priva 2:73,82,87,111,126,142,159,331,
 332,335,384,479; 3:172,276,286,
 289,294,375,378,423,459; 4:73,
 120,268,451; 5:22,26,31,61-68,
 70-73,75-78,95,98,105,107,108,
 110,111
adhaerans 2:111; 5:62,63,70
africana 5:63,105
armata 5:63
aspera 2:82,111,332; 5:63-65,77,108
bahiensis 5:66
***boliviana* 3:172,289,375; 5:67**
cordifolia 3:294,378; 4:73,268; 5:26,67,
 68,70,71,110
var. abyssinica 3:294; 5:68,71,110
var. australis 5:26,67,70
var. flabelliformis 3:378; 4:73,268;
 5:71
curtisiae 5:71
dentata 5:63,67,110
domingensis 5:72
echinacea 5:75
echinata 5:64,76,77
forskøpalaei 5:110
forskøpalii 5:110
forskaolii 5:110
grandiflora 2:142,331; 5:72
hispida 5:64,107,108
***humberti* 3:423,459; 5:73**
lappulacea 2:73,87,111,126,159,332,
 335,479; 3:286; 4:120,451; 5:22,64,
 73,75-78,95,105,107
lappulaceae 5:73
leptostachya 5:67,68,71,77,111
mexicana 2:111,384; 5:64,65,75,78,107
 108
meyeri 3:276,294; 5:70,98,110,111
var. madagascariensis 3:276,
 294; 5:111
orizaba 5:64
pedicellata 5:111
peruviana 5:111
rhibanthifolia 5:72
rhinanthifolia 2:111; 5:72
rugosa 5:64
socotrana 5:111
sordifolia 2:111
var. abyssinica 2:111
trachalioides 5:65
tuberosa 5:72
 Proteaceae 2:40
Protium 4:249
sessiliflorum 4:249
 Prunoideae 4:240
Prunus 2:210,211,228,267,268; 3:420;
 4:23,161-163,165,167,168,171,
 240,305,309,310; 5:20,90,229,
 230,477,482
alabamensis 4:309
amygdalus 2:267
amara 2:267
var. amara 2:267
dulcis 2:267
fragilis 2:267
americana 4:168
angustifolia 2:267
annularis 4:240
armeniaca 5:20
australis 4:309
avium 5:477
besseyi 4:23
capuli 2:228; 4:310

- x *cultorum* 5:20
- cerasifera* 5:230
 - var. *atropurpurea* 5:230
- cuthbertii* 4:309
- depressa* 2:268; 4:23
- domestica* 5:482
- eximia* 4:309,310
- glandulosa* 2:267
 - alboplana* 2:267
- hirsuta* 4:309
- lanata* 4:167
- littoralis* 2:211
- mahaleb* 2:267
 - fructuflava* 2:267
 - xanthocarpa* 2:267
- x *marianna* 5:230
- maritima* 2:267
- microcarpa* 2:267
- x *motleyi* 5:230
 - var. *atropurpurea* 5:230
- mume* 2:268
 - alboplana* 2:268
- munsoniana* 5:230
- napaulensis* 2:268
- nepalensis* 2:268
- obovata* 2:210
- parksii* 4:310
- pedunculata* 2:268
- pensylvanica* 4:162,167,171
- persica* 2:268; 5:90,229
 - f. *scleropersica* 5:229
 - versicolor* 2:268
- pseudocerasus* 2:268
- pumila* 2:268; 4:23
 - var. *besseyi* 4:23
 - depressa* 2:268
 - var. *depressa* 4:23
- pygmaea* 2:268
- reverchonii* 2:268
- rufula* 4:310
- salicifolia* 4:310
 - var. *acutifolia* 4:310
- salicina* 5:20,90,230
- serotina* 2:211; 4:161,163,165,309,310
 - f. *alabamensis* 4:309
 - var. *alabamensis* 4:309
 - ssp. *capuli* 4:310
 - var. *eximia* 4:309
 - ssp. *eximia* 4:310
 - ssp. *hirsuta* 4:309
 - var. *rufula* 4:310
 - β *salicifolia* 4:310
 - var. *salicifolia* 4:310
 - ssp. *serotina* 4:309
 - var. *serotina* 4:309
 - ssp. *virens* 4:310
 - var. *virens* 4:310
- serrotina* 2:268
 - salicifolia* 2:268
- serrulata* 2:268
 - amanogawa* 2:268
 - fugenzo* 2:268
 - lannesiana* 2:268
 - ukon* 2:268
- sibirica* 2:268
- sphaerocarpa* 2:211
- subhirtella* 2:268
 - autumnalis* 2:268
 - pendula* 2:268
- tenella* 2:268
 - campestris* 2:268
- tomentosa* 2:268
- triloba* 2:268
- umbellata* 4:168
- virens* 4:310
 - var. *rufula* 4:310
- virginiana* 3:420; 4:167
 - f. *xanthocarpa* 3:420
- x *Prunygdales* 5:90
 - x *hybrida* 5:90
- Pseudaegiphila* 4:431
 - breviflora* 4:431
- Pseudanthemum* 5:290
 - atropurpureum* 5:290,291
 - carruthersii* 5:290

- var. *carruthersii* 5:290
 var. *atropurpureum* 5:290
Pseudobasleria 5:146
Pseudobombax 4:468-470
 squamigerum 4:471
Pseudocarpidium 2:111; 3:73; 5:151,152
 avicennioides 5:151
 domingense 5:151
 ilicifolium 2:111; 3:73; 5:151
 multidens 2:111; 5:152
 rigens 5:152
 wrightii 2:111; 5:152
Pseudochinolaena 4:230
 polystachya 4:230
Pseudophoenix 3:148
 sargentii 3:148
Pseudosasa 2:268; 5:82
 japonica 2:268
Pseudotsuga 2:489; 3:96
 douglasii 2:489; 3:96
 taxifolia 2:489; 3:96
Psilocephalus 2:498; 4:325
 nitens 2:498; 4:325
Psilogramme 4:228
 villosula 4:228
Psilogyne 5:145,464
 angustifolia 5:464
 viticifolia 5:464
Psychotria 4:387,388,399; 5:259,291
 connata 5:259
 carolinensis 5:291
 corymbosa 4:399
 hombroniana 5:291
 malaspinae 5:291
 subgen. *Mapourea* 2:388
 mollis 4:387
 sulzneri 2:440
Ptelea 4:167
 trifoliata 4:167
Pteridium 2:233; 4:227,228
 latiusculum 2:233
 f. *berdii* 2:233
Pteridophyta 3:6,11,49,197; 4:226
Pterocarpus 3:112; 4:243,245
 angolensis 3:112
 hayesii 4:243,245
Pterolepis 3:241-243
 lasiophylla 3:243
 striphonocalyx 3:241
Pterostyrax 2:268
 hispidus 2:268
Ptychocarpus 2:432,433
 apodanthus 2:432,433
 killipii 2:432,433
Pucciniastrum 5:491
 clemensiae 5:491
Punica 2:268
 granatum 2:268
 flavescens 2:268
 nana 2:268
 pleniflora 2:268
 nana 2:268
Purpella 3:238
 grossa 3:238
Puya 4:216,230,381; 5:33-35,37,45,47,48,180,181,183,397,398,400
 alba 5:47,49
 araneosa 5:45,48
 argentea 5:397,400
 barkleyana 5:180,183
 ctenorrhyncha 5:47,49
 cuatrecasasii 5:33,35
 dasyliroides 4:230
 fastuosa 5:49
 furfuracea 5:34
 gargantae 5:180,183
 glaucovirens 5:48
 grantii 5:181,183
 hauthalii 5:49
 humilis 4:217
 killipii 5:180
 kuntzeana 4:382
 lehmanianna 5:34
 lineata 5:181
 medica 4:216
 meziana 5:48

- occidentalis* 5:34,37
pastensis 5:34
pastoensis 5:34
paupera 4:216
pratensis 4:217
rauhii 5:398,400
reflexiflora 5:397,398
roezlii 4:217; 5:48
sanctaemartae 4:381,382
santanderensis 5:34,180
tovariana 5:47,48
 triana 5:33
violacea 5:49
Pycnobotrya 3:477
Pygmaeopremna 2:54,68,74,75,80,111;
 3:295,464
herbacea 2:54,68,74,75,80,111;
 3:295,464
humilis 2:74,111
sessilifolia 3:464
subacaulis 2:54
Pyrausta 5:318
cerata 5:318
Pyrostoma 5:145,148
Pyrus 2:265,268; 4:6
glabrata 2:265
malus 2:265; 4:6
 var. *sylvestris* 2:265
nivalis 2:268
pashia 2:268
spectabilis 2:265
 var. *japonica* 2:265
variolosa 2:268
Quararibea 4:473-475,478-480
bolivarii 4:479
 ssp. *occidentalis* 4:479
foenigraeca 4:473
loretoyacuensis 4:474
inaequilatera 4:479
leptandra 4:479
lomensis 4:479
muricata 4:479
putamayensis 4:479
rhombifolia 4:478
samariensis 4:479
schultesii 4:479
sulcata 4:480
uribei 4:480
velutina 4:475
Quercus 2:202,269,270; 3:81,82,207,471,
 495; 4:8,23,155,156,158,159,161-
 163,164,165,168-170,232-235,257,
 264,293,305,306; 5:116
aáata 4:232,235
alba 4:161,163,164,169
armata 3:81
bebbiana 4:165,169
bicolor 4:165,169
borealis 2:202; 4:158,161,164
borucasana 4:232
x bushii 4:158,165,170
x caesariensis 4:293
cajatenhout 5:116
castanifolia 2:269
cerris 2:269
 fulhamensis 2:269
coccinea 4:159,161,165
 tuberculata 4:159
copeyensis 4:232-234,264
costaricensis 4:234
 f. *kuntzei* 4:234
cuspidata 3:82
delachampii 2:269
ellipsoidalis 4:158,159,165,170
endresi 4:234
Erythrobalanus 4:162,163
eugeniaefolia 4:235
falcata 4:8,156,164,170,293
 pagodaefolia 4:170
fordii 2:269
frainetto 2:269
glandulifera 2:269
gramuntia 2:269
hartwissiana 2:269
heterophylla 2:269
x hispanica 2:269

- dentata* 2:269
diversifolia 2:269
iberica 2:269
ilex 2:269
 diversifolia 2:269
 fordii 2:269
 gramuntia 2:269
 rotundifolia 2:269
ilicifolia 4:293
imbricaria 4:158,165,170
indica 5:116
infectoria 2:269
irazuensis 4:232,235
laevis 2:269
leana 4:170
Lepidobalanus 4:162,163
lyrata 4:164,169,305,306
macranthera 2:269
macrocarpa 4:162,164,169
marilandica 4:158,165,170
mississippiensis 4:305,306
mongolica 2:269
muehlenbergii 2:269; 4:23,164,169
mühlenbergii 4:235
muhlenbergii 4:23
mutabilis 4:155,165,169
nigra 4:164
oocarpa 4:235
palustris 4:164,169
petraea 2:269
 laciniata 2:269
 mespilifolia 2:269
 purpurea 2:269
phellos 4:165
x pinetorum 4:293
prinoides 4:23,168,169
 var. *acuminata* 4:23
prinus 4:23,164,169
 var. *acuminata* 4:23
pyrenaica 2:269
reticulata 2:269
robur 2:269,270; 3:207
 fastigiata 2:269
 flicifolia 2:269
 pectinata 2:269
 stellata 2:270
 undulata 2:270
 variegata 2:270
rubra 2:202,293
x runcinata 4:158,165,170
seemannii 4:235
shumardii 4:163,164,169
 schneckii 4:169
 shumardii 4:169
stellata 2:269; 4:165,169,305,306
 var. *attenuata* 4:306
 var. *mississippiensis* 4:305
toza 2:269
tribuloides 3:81
velutina 4:158,161,164,170,293
 missouriensis 4:170
 virginiana 3:471,495
Ragasia 4:440,442
 cuneifolia 4:442
Ragusia 4:440,442
 cuneifolia 4:442
Ranales 4:13
Randia 5:291
 tinianensis 5:291
Ranunculus 2:134
 cymbalaria 2:134
 var. *saximontanus* 2:134
Rapinia 5:225
 collina 5:225
Rebouliaaceae 3:156
Rehdera 2:111,332
 penninervia 2:111
 trinervis 2:111,332
Restiaceae 3:382
Restoniaceae 3:382
Retinospora 2:256
 squarrosa 2:256
Reynoutria 3:276
 japonica 3:276
 var. *rubra* 3:276
Rhacoma 2:456

- Rhagasia* 4:440
Rhamnotiphus 5:146
Rhamnus 2:270,287,288; 4:25,159,167,168,171
 alaternus 2:270
 angustifolia 2:270
 integrifolia 2:270
 californica 2:270
 caroliniana 4:168
 carolinianus 2:287
 cathartica 4:159,167
 frangula 2:270; 4:159,168,171
 latifolia 2:270
 integrifolia 2:270
 lanceolatus 2:287,288; 4:25
 var. *glabratus* 2:288; 4:25
 var. *lanceolatus* 2:288
 libanotica 2:270
 pallasii 2:270
 parvifolius 2:287
 spathulaefolia 2:270
 theezans 2:273
Rhaphithamnus 2:111
 spinosus 2:111
 venustus 2:111
Rheria 3:346
 recurva 3:346
 uniflora 3:346
Rhipidopteris 4:228
 peltata 4:228
Rhipsalis 4:254
 cassutha 4:254
Rhizophoraceae 2:40
Rhodocolea 5:149,301
 racemosa 5:149,301
 var. *humblotiana* 5:149,301
Rhododendron 2:270; 5:338
 albicans 5:338
 carolinianum 2:270
 dauricum 2:270
 halense 2:270
 intermedia 2:270
 kosterianum 5:338
 lapponicum 2:270
 linearifolium 2:270
 luteum 2:270
 metternichii 2:270
 obtusum 2:270; 5:338
 var. *japonica* 5:338
 punctatum 2:270
 reticulatum 2:270
 rhombicum 2:270
 scabrum 2:270
 sublanceolatum 2:270
 wallichii 2:270
Rhodothamnus 2:270
 chamaecistus 2:270
Rhodotypos 2:270
 scandens 2:270
Rhondonanthus 2:381
Rhus 2:142,270,271; 4:15,167,168,171; 5:482
 chinensis 2:270
 copallina 4:168,171
 coriaria 2:270
 glabra 4:168
 myrtifolia 2:265
 radicans 4:15
 succedanea 2:142,271
 toxicodendron 2:271
 typhina 2:271; 4:167
 verniciflua 2:142,271
 vernix 4:167
Rhynchodia 3:477
Rhynchosia 2:212
 difformis 2:212
Ribes 2:271; 4:239
 aciculare 2:271
 ciliatum 4:239
 dikuscha 2:271
 fasciculata 2:271
 grossularia 2:271
 uvacrispa 2:271
 houghtonianum 2:271
 pallidum 2:271
 japonica 2:271

- multiflorum* 2:271
pallidum 2:271
rotundifolium 2:271
stenocarpum 2:271
triflorum 2:271
Ricinodendron 5:151
 rautanensis 5:151
 var. *lukafuensis* 5:151
Rivina 4:39-41
 densiflora 4:39,40
 flavida 4:40
 subrosa 4:40
Robinia 2:255,271; 4:166
 neomexicana 2:271
 pseudoacacia 2:271; 4:166
 decaisneana 2:271
Rollinia 4:236
 microsepala 4:236
Rondonanthus 2:352,381; 4:208,338
 micropetalus 2:352,381; 4:208
 roraimae 2:352; 4:208
Ronnbergia 5:283
 killipiana 5:283
 maidifolia 5:283
Rosa 2:271,272,320; 5:90
 x *alba* 2:271
 Maiden's Blush 2:271
 Mme. Plantier 2:271
 agrestis 2:271
 banksiae 2:271
 lutescens 2:271
 normalis 2:271
 borbornia 2:271
 borboniana 2:320
 bracteata 5:90
 brunonii 5:90
 burgundica 2:271
 canina 2:271
 carolina 2:271
 villosa 2:271
 caryophyllacea 2:272
 centifolia 2:271
 parvifolia 2:271
 chinensis 2:271,320
 minima 2:271
 mutabilis 2:272
 semperflorens 2:272
 davurica 2:272
 x *dawsoni* 2:320
 dilecta 5:90
 eglanteria 2:272
 x *felicita* 2:320
 gallica 2:272
 officinalis 2:272
 versicolor 2:272
 inodora 2:272
 indica 2:272
 semperflorens 2:272
 iwara 2:272
 jundzillii 2:272
 laevigata 5:90
 lawrenceana 2:271
 x *leonida* 5:90
 x *lunata* 5:90
 lyonii 2:271
 manetti 2:272
 marginata 2:272
 montana 2:272
 x *montanosa* 5:90
 multiflora 2:272,320
 mutabilis 2:272
 nitida 2:272
 odorata 5:90
 var. *gigantea* 5:90
 pendulina 2:272
 prostrata 2:272
 provincialis 2:272
 reversa 2:272
 roxburghii 2:272
 rubifolia 2:272
 scandens 2:272
 sempervirens 2:272,320
 prostrata 2:272
 scandens 2:272
 sepium 2:271
 spinossisma 2:272

- pimpinellifolia* 2:272
stylosa 2:272
virginiana 2:272
woodsii 2:272
Rosaceae 3:66,85; 4:154,159,239
Rosales 4:14
Rosoideae 4:239
Roystonea 3:148,149
 lenis 3:148
 regia 3:148
 var. *masiana* 3:148
 var. *pinguis* 3:148
 stellata 3:149
 violacea 3:149
Rubiaceae 2:40,248; 3:85,86; 4:18,260;
 5:259
Rubeae 4:240
Rubus 2:272; 4:23,240,293
 caesius 2:272
 chamaemorus 2:272
 crataegifolius 2:272
 egglestonii 4:23
 fruticosus 2:272
 glaucus 4:240
 hispidus 2:273
 idaeus 2:273
 nemorosus 2:273
 nigrobaccus 4:293
 nutans 2:273
 ostryifolius 4:293
 parvifolius 2:273
 plicatifolius 2:273
 x *rydbergi* 4:293
 strigosus 4:23
 f. *egglestonii* 4:23
 var. *egglestonii* 4:23
 trivialis 2:273
 ulmifolius 2:273
 velox 2:273
 villosus 2:273
Rudbeckia 2:320; 5:292,293
 hirta 2:320; 5:292,293
 var. *bicolor* 5:293
 var. *brittonii* 5:293
 f. *dichrona* 5:292
 f. *flavescens* 5:292
 f. *frondosa* 5:292
 f. *gigantea* 5:292
 var. *monticola* 5:293
 f. *multiligulata* 5:293
 f. *pleniflora* 2:320
 serotina 5:292,293
 f. *annulata* 5:292
 var. *corymbifera* 5:292
 f. *dichrona* 5:292
 f. *flavescens* 5:292
 f. *frondosa* 5:292
 f. *gigantea* 5:292
 f. *homochroma* 5:292
 var. *lanceolata* 5:293
 f. *novaecaesareae* 5:292
 f. *pleniflora* 5:293
 f. *pulcherrima* 5:293
 f. *rubra* 5:293
 f. *sericea* 5:293
 f. *tubuliformis* 5:293
 f. *viridiflora* 5:293
Ruppia 3:212
Ruscus 2:273
 aculeatus 2:273
 angustifolius 2:273
 latifolius 2:273
 angustifolius 2:273
 latifolius 2:273
Rutaceae 5:438
Sabal 2:125-128,165,166; 3:149
 florida 3:149
 parviflora 3:149
 texana 2:125-128,165,166
 yapa 3:149
Sabina 2:193,194,473; 3:424; 4:128
 chinensis 2:193,194
 procumbens 2:193,194
 horizontalis 3:424; 4:128
 f. *douglasii* 4:128
 plumosa 3:424

- virginiana* 2:473
crebra 2:473
Sacnocalon 3:471
auceps 3:471
Sacoglottis 5:113
Sagaretia 2:273
theezans 2:273
Saissetia 5:200,203
oleae 5:200,203
Saldauhaea 5:310
lateriflora 5:310
Salicaceae 4:162,163,232; 5:171
Salicornia 2:273
fruticosa 2:273
herbacea 2:273
perennis 2:273
Salix 2:273,274,421; 4:154,159,164-166, 168,169,232,233; 5:171
acuminata 2:273
alba 2:273; 4:159,164; 5:171
vitellina 2:273; 4:159
ambigua 2:273
americana 2:274
pendula 2:274
amygdaloides 4:166,169
aurita 2:273
bebbiana 2:273; 4:168
caesia 2:273
chilensis 4:232
cinerea 2:273
daphnoides 2:273
dasyclados 2:273
depressa 2:274
discolor 4:166,169
eriocephala 4:169
formosa 2:273
fragilis 2:273; 4:159,164,169
glabra 2:273
glauc 2:273
grandifolia 2:273
hastata 2:274
helvetica 2:274
herbacea 2:274
hippophaisfolia 2:274
holosericea 2:274
humboldtiana 2:421; 4:232,233
interior 4:168
japonica 2:274
lanata 2:274
lapponum 2:274
livida 2:274
longipes 4:166
wardi 4:166
lucida 2:274
myrsinites 2:274
nigra 4:165,169
pedicellaris 2:274
pedicellata 2:274
phylicifolia 2:274
purpurea 2:274
lambertiana 2:274
pendula 2:274
repens 2:274
reticulata 2:274
rostrata 2:273
rubens 2:274
palustris 2:274
russelliana 2:274
seringeana 2:274
serpyllifolia 2:274
silesiaca 2:274
starkeana 2:274
undulata 2:274
vitellina 2:273
Salvadoraceae 2:40
Salvia 5:65,77,78,170
apiana 5:170
occidentalis 5:65,77,78
Samanea 4:241
saman 4:241
Sambucus 2:274; 4:168,171
canadensis 4:168,171
nigra 2:274
laciniata 2:274
racemosa 2:274
laciniata 2:274

- Sandemania* 5:53,54
 glandulosa 5:53,54
 lilacina 5:53
Sanguisorbeae 4:239
Santolina 2:274
 neapolitana 2:274
Sanvitalia 2:320
 procumbens 2:320
 f. *pleniflora* 2:320
 var. *florepleno* 2:320
Sapindaceae 2:40; 4:250; 5:152
Sapindus 2:274
 mukorossi 2:274
Sapium 2:274; 4:250,264
 pachystachys 4:250
 sebiferum 2:274
 thelocarpum 4:250
Sapodilla 4:118
Sapota 4:94,96,112,116
 achras 4:94,116
 sect. *Achras* 4:96,97
 sideroxylon 4:94
 mulleri 4:112
Sapotaceae 2:40,432; 3:58,84,101,158,
 159; 4:38,94,95,97,117,118,258
Sarcomycetes 2:417
Sarcospermaceae 3:106; 4:118
Sarracenia 2:291
 purpurea 2:291
Sarraceniaceae 3:82,84
Sassafras 2:263; 4:14,165
 albidum 4:165
 thunbergii 2:263
Saxifraga 4:19
Saxifragaceae 4:239
Scheelea 3:149
 cubensis 3:149
Schicandra 2:275
 coccinea 2:275
Schindleria 4:39-41
 densiflora 4:39,40
 glabra 4:39
 mollis 4:39
 racemosa 4:39,40
 rivinioides 4:39
 rivinioides 4:39-41
 rosea 4:39-41
 weberbaueri 4:39,40
Schlegelia 3:103; 4:347; 5:153
 albiflora 3:103,117
 brachyantha 5:153
 cornuta 3:103
 costaricensis 3:103
 elongata 3:103
 sect. *Euschlegelia* 3:103
 fastigiata 3:103
 lilacina 3:103
 macrophylla 3:117
 monachinoi 3:115
 sect. *Paratanaecium* 3:103
 parviflora 3:103,104
 var. *trichandra* 3:104
 ramizii 3:103,104
 var. *macrandra* 3:103
 var. *trichandra* 3:104
 violacea 3:103
Schobera 5:77
 angiosperma 5:77
Scirpus 3:338
 debilis 3:338
Sclerotiaceae 2:417
Scorodonia 5:31,78
Scrophulariaceae 2:244; 3:104,105; 4:259,
 448; 5:153
Scrophularia 5:70
 arguta 5:70
Scutellaria 4:24
 ovata 4:24
 var. *calcareae* 4:24
 ssp. *ovata* 4:24
Selaginella 4:228
 poeppigiana 4:228
Selaginellaceae 4:228
Sematophyllaceae 4:226
Sematophyllum 4:226
 caespitosum 4:226

- Senecio* 4:256,262,263
 andicola 4:256,262
 mortuosus 4:262
 oerstedianus 4:263
Senecioneae 4:262
Sequoia 2:489; 3:97,99,100
 gigantea 3:97,99,100
 sempervirens 2:489
Sequoiadendron 3:99,100
 giganteum 3:99,100
Setilobus 5:153
 simplicifolius 5:153
Shafodendron 4:94
Sickingia 2:397
Sida 2:281-283
 elliottii 2:281-283
 inflexa 2:281-283
Silphium 4:16
Simaruba 2:397; 4:249
 glauca 4:249
Simaroubaceae 3:156,158; 4:283
Simarubaceae 2:40
Simarubopsis 3:156,158
 kerstingii 3:156,158
Sindonisce 3:157
Siphonales 4:222
Sium 2:283-287
 carsonii 2:284
 floridanum 2:284-287
 suave 2:283-287
Slonea 4:251
 microcephala 4:251
 quadrivalvis 4:251
Smilacaceae 5:342
Smilacina 4:231
 paniculata 4:231
Smilax 2:275; 5:342
 aspera 2:275
 mauritanica 2:275
 china 2:275
 mauritanica 2:275
Sodirola 4:363
Solanaceae 2:63; 4:259
 Solanum 2:275; 4:259; 5:290
 cerasiforme 5:290
 dotanum 4:259
 dulcamarum 2:275
 indivisum 2:275
 lycopersicum 5:290
 var. *cerasiforme* 5:290
 persicum 2:275
 sanctaeclarae 4:259
 storkii 4:259
 Solidago 4:15,18,25
 sect. *Euthamia* 4:15
 humilis 4:25
 var. *gillmani* 4:25
 racemosa 4:25
 var. *gillmani* 4:25
 spathulata 4:25
 var. *gillmani* 4:25
 var. *racemosa* 4:25
 var. *randii* 4:25
 virgaurea 4:25
 var. *randii* 4:25
 Somphoxylon 3:62
 capreolata 3:62
 Sophionanthe 2:503
 pilosa 2:503
 Sophora 2:256,275
 japonica 2:275
 pendula 2:275
 pubescens 2:275
 tinctoria 2:256
 tomentella 2:275
Sophoreae 4:242
Sopubia 5:340
 parviflora 5:340
Sorbus 2:265,275
 aria 2:275
 decaisneana 2:275
 toringo 2:265
Specularia 4:7
 perfoliata 4:7
Spermatophyta 3:6,49,197; 4:11
Sphaeriacei 2:417

- Sphagnaceae* 4:225
Sphagnum 4:225
 magellanicum 4:225
 meridense 4:225
Sphenoclea 5:184,185
 zeylanica 5:184,185
Sphenocleaceae 3:106
Sphenodesme 2:65,66,69,71,77,81,84,
 111,112,344; 3:294,295,460-
 463,466; 4:368,452; 5:465
 barbata 2:111,344; 3:295,462
 borneënsis 2:84,111
 clemensorum 4:368,452
 griffithiana 3:460
 involucrata 3:294,460,461,466; 5:465
 jackiana 2:344
 pentandra 2:65,66,69,71,77,81,84,
 112; 3:462,466
 triflora 2:112; 3:462,463
 winkleri 4:452
Spiraea 2:261,275
 ariaefolia 2:261
 incisa 2:275
 opulus 2:266
 luteus 2:266
Spiranthes 3:150,152,388
 romanzoffiana 3:388
Spirotheca 4:465-467
 michaeli 4:467
 passifloroides 4:466
 rhodostyla 4:465
 rimbachii 4:467
Spondogona 3:84,85
 nitida 3:84
 salicifolia 3:85
Sporigastrei 2:418
Stackhousiaceae 3:106
Stachytarpha 4:496,498
 bifurca 4:498
 prismatica 4:496
Stachytarpheta 2:22,54,65-71,73,75,77-
 82, 84-88,112,113,234,320,332,
 334-336,338,340,341,345,347,
 369-371,384-386,416,473,479,
 480,482,483; 3:63,73,74,117,
 133-135,137,138,140,173,276,
 284,285,288,293,294,304-307,
 311,312,375,377,450-453,457,
 466; 4:68,76,78,84-88,119,182,
 188,190-197,199,267,447,451,
 488,489,491,492,496-498,500,
 502,503; 5:6,22,95-97,99,101
 x *abortiva* 2:341; 4:194
 acuminata 3:451
 x *adulterina* 2:347; 3:293; 4:193
 alegrensis 4:491
 amplexicaulis 2:320
 angustifolia 2:70,112,340,347,384;
 3:285; 4:68; 5:97
 australis 2:73,85,112,334,336,338,
 345,480; 3:63,74,117,135,140,
 294,452; 4:193,195,199
 f. *albiflora* 3:135
 var. *albiflora* 3:63,74
 var. *neocaledonica* 3:117,140,
 294
 azurea 2:385
 azureonigra 4:503
 bifurca 4:498
 bogoriensis 3:140
 boliviana 4:488
 calderonii 2:112,332
 canescens 2:384
 cajanensis 4:500
 cayennensis 2:66,71,73-75,77,78,
 80,81,84,86,87,112,332,335,338,
 347,479,482; 3:133,135,285,451-
 453; 4:119,194,451,489,497
 f. *albiflora* 2:338
 cearensis 2:54
 cinerea 4:447
 confertifolia 2:234336
 x *debilis* 4:199
 elatio 2:112,347,384; 3:74,134,288;
 5:95,96
 var. *jenmani* 2:112,384

- fluminensis* 4:491
fruticosa 2:112
frantzii 2:112; 3:73,284; 5:22
froesii 3:173,288
gesnerioides 2:336
glauca 2:336
grandiflora 4:491
guatemalensis 2:112
hintoni 3:451
hispida 3:288
incana 4:68
 angustibracteata 4:68
indica 2:112,416
 f. *monstrosa* 2:416
x intercedens 4:199
jamaicensis 2:65-67,69,75,77,79-
 82, 85-88,112,335,340,347,416,
 479;3:73,138,140,306,375,451,
 466; 4:76,78,84,88,191,193-197,
 497,502; 5:6,101
 f. *monstrosa* 2:416; 3:306; 4:196
lactea 2:336; 3:74
laevis 2:369,385
loefgreni 2:369,385
lythrophylla 2:385
macedoi 3:276,288
maximiliani 2:73,113,336,385; 3:134,
 288,377; 4:188
 var. *ciliaris* 3:288
 var. *glabrata* 3:134,288,377
mexiae 2:82,113,347
mollis 2:370,385
mutabilis 2:67,87,113; 3:73,138,
 285,296,304,306,451; 4:192,
 193,195,196,267; 5:99
 var. *violacea* 3:451
orubica 2:113; 5:6
paraguariensis 2:473,480
polyura 2:73,113,385,386; 3:305,377
prismatica 4:496,502
procumbens 3:306,311
prostrata 3:312
pseudochascanum 4:503
psilostachya 4:491
rivularis 2:416
robinsoniana 2:113
roraimensis 3:117,133,285
 var. *pubescens* 3:117,133,285
schauerii 2:22
sessilis 2:371,385
simplex 2:385; 3:288
sprucei 2:384
steyermarkii 2:234,335
straminea 2:87,113,335,384; 4:267
strigosa 5:95
x trimeni 4:194,196
trinitensis 2:87,113; 3:285
urticaefolia 2:68,70,76,79,86,113,
 347,483; 3:74,117,137,140,284,
 293,307,450,457; 4:78,84-88,
 182,190,192-197,199; 5:95,99
 f. *albiflora* 4:182,194,196,199
villosa 2:22
yacuambensis 4:182
Stachyurus 2:275
 praecox 2:275
Stanhopea 2:42
Staphyleaceae 2:40
Stauntonia 2:275
 hexaphylla 2:275
Stellaria 4:19,23
 pubera 4:23
 ssp. *silvatica* 4:23
 var. *silvatica* 4:23
 silvatica 4:23
Stemmadenia 4:258
 obovata 4:258
Stemmodontia 5:292
 canescens 5:292
Stephenandra 2:275
 incisa 2:275
Stephanophyllum 3:501
Sterculiaceae 2:37,40
Stereocaulon 4:225
Stewartia 2:275
 monadelphpha 2:275

- ovata* 2:275
pseudocamellia 2:275
Sticta 4:225
 amplissima 4:225
 sylvatica 4:225
Stilbaceae 2:325,382,417,418,477; 3:71,
 130,178,293,304,374,448,484,
 491; 4:65,119,184,200,266,450;
 5:22,94
Stilbacei 2:417,418
Stilbe 2:84,113,474,483; 3:458
 chorisepala 3:458
 mucronata 2:474,483
 var. *cuspidata* 2:474
 verticillata 2:474,483
 var. *cuspidata* 2:474,483
 zeyheri 2:483
Stillingia 2:275
 sebiferum 2:275
Stizophyllum 5:153
Streptium 5:32,62
Streptocalyx 4:213,358
 hoppii 4:213
 tessmannii 4:358
Strobilus 4:128,129
 lambertianus 4:128
 parviflora 4:128
 peuce 4:129
Strophanthus 3:366-373,476-482
 sect. *Acuminati* 3:372
 barteri 3:477,478
 berteri 3:372
 bullenianus 3:366-368,370,372,373
 caudatus 3:479
 subsect. *Christya* 3:373
 courmonti 3:478
 emini 3:372,373
 erythroleucus 3:368-373
 sect. *Eustrophanthus* 3:372
 gardeniiflorus 3:372,373
 gracilis 3:477,478
 gratus 3:373
 hispidus 3:370,476
 laurifolius 3:479,481
 var. *oppositifolius* 3:481
 var. *verticillatus* 3:481
 ledieni 3:372
 paroissei 3:476
 parviflorus 3:368,372
 preussii 3:477-479,481
 var. *preussii* 3:479
 f. *crebrinervis* 3:479
 var. *scabridulus* 3:478,479
 f. *multinervis* 3:478,479
 f. *paucinervis* 3:478
 punctiferus 3:476,477
 subsect. *Roupellia* 3:373
 sect. *Roupellina* 3:373
 sarmentosus 3:370,372,476,477,
 479-481
 var. *glabriflorus* 3:479
 f. *paroissei* 3:481
 var. *pendulus* 3:481
 var. *pubescens* 3:481
 f. *senegambiae* 3:481
 senegambiae 3:476
 singaporianus 3:479
 var. *singaporianus* 3:479
 f. *hirtellus* 3:479
 sect. *Synclinocarpus* 3:366,370,
 372,373
 tholloni 3:372,373
 welwitschii 3:479
 wildemanianus 3:368,370,372
 zimmermannianus 3:477,478,481
Strumella 3:15
Struthanthus 2:1
 belizensis 2:1
 escuintlensis 2:1
 macrostachyus 2:1
Strychnos 4:209-212
 barnhartiana 4:210
 blackii 4:209,210
 brachistantha 4:211
 diaboli 4:210
 duckei 4:210

- eugeniaefolia* 4:209,211,212
froesii 4:210
hachensis 4:210
hirsutus 4:210
javariensis 4:210
krukoffiana 4:210
nigricans 4:211
pachycarpa 4:209,210
rubiginosa 4:210
smithiana 4:210
torresiana 4:210,211
trinervis 4:210
Stryphnodendron 4:242
 excelsum 4:242
Stylodon 3:72,131,132,449; 5:22,62
 carneus 3:72,131,132,449; 5:22,62
Styracaceae 3:82,103; 4:258
Styrax 2:275; 3:83; 4:258
 argenteus 4:258
 californica 3:83
 obassia 2:275
 obtusata 2:275
 rediviva 3:83
Svenhedinia 2:142
 minor 2:142
 truncata 2:142
Svensonia 2:113; 3:291
 laeta 2:113; 3:291
Sweetia 4:242
 panamensis 4:242
Symbolanthus 2:235
 macranthus 2:235
Sympetalae 4:11; 5:93
Symphorema 2:78,79,81,113
 involutum 2:113
 luzonicum 2:78,79,81,113
Symphoremaceae 2:142,325,382,477;
 3:71,130,178,283,304,374,448,
 484,491; 4:65,119,184,200,266,
 450; 5:22,94
Symphoremaceae 2:142
Symphoricarpos 2:275
 albus 2:275
Symplocaceae 2:40
Symplocos 2:275
 tinctoria 2:275
Synaedrys 3:81
Synandrospadix 3:27
 vermitoxicus 3:27
Synarrhena 4:97,105
 floribunda 4:105
 subsericea 4:105
Syngonanthus 2:6,7,142,380,381,492-
 494, 497-499,350-352,371,373-
 375, 377,418,491,499; 3:41-
 43, 80,142,143,174,175,277,
 285,286,288,305,312,375-377,
 388,424,425,449,450,452,453,
 459,466,472,499; 4:68,69,71,
 119-121,129,135,136,138,147,
 187,188,208,267,296-300,302-
 304,311-313,316-335,338,450,451;
 5:24,90,91,95-97,341
 aciphyllus 2:498; 4:296,311
 acopanensis 3:41,80; 4:296
 akurimensis 2:371,373,381; 3:42,142;
 4:208,296; 5:95
 var. *amazonicus* 3:42,142; 4:296
 albopulvinatus 4:69,296
 allenii 4:69,296
 var. *parvus* 4:69,296
 amapensis 5:90,96
 amazonicus 3:42,142,174; 4:296
 androsaceus 4:208,296,335
 angolensis 5:341
 anomalus 3:80; 4:297; 5:24
 var. *stolonaceus* 4:297
 anthemidiflorus 2:498; 4:208,297
 var. *ε* 2:498
 anthemiflorus 2:374,375,498; 4:208,
 297
 appressus 4:297
 aquaticus 2:492
 arenarius 4:297
 var. *heterophyllus* 4:297
 atrovirens 2:499; 4:298

- atro-virens* 2:499; 4:298
aurifibratus 4:298
baldwini 3:174,288; 4:298
bartlettii 4:147,298
bellus 3:174,288; 4:298
biformis 2:352; 3:285,288; 4:298,317
bisulcatus 4:298
bisumbellatus 4:188,299
 f. elata 4:299
 f. elatus 4:299
biumbellatus 4:299
 f. elata 4:299
blackii 3:43,142; 4:299
bulbifer 2:493; 4:299
caespitosus 4:299,311
canaliculatus 4:299
candidus 4:299
capillaceus 4:299
caracensis 2:498
 var. glabrescens 2:498
 var. glabrescens 2:498
caulescens 2:351,352,373-375,377,
 378,380,381,494,498; 3:285,
 375; 4:71,120,121,135,138,187,
 188,299,300,302,311,316,327;
 5:24,95,96
 var. angustifolius 4:302
 var. bellohorizontina 2:498; 4:302
 var. bellohorizontinus 2:498; 4:302
 var. humilis 4:299
 var. procerus 4:138,302
centauroides 2:374; 4:303,311
 var. subappressus 2:374; 3:303
chrysanthus 4:303,311
cipoensis 2:498
cipoënsis 2:498
circinnatus 4:303,311
compactus 2:492; 4:303
costatus 4:303
cowani 4:69,303
dealbatus 4:303
densiflorus 3:305; 4:120,188,303
densus 2:492; 3:277,288; 4:304
 var. pumilus 3:277,288; 4:304
drouetii 4:304
duidae 2:352,381; 4:304
eburneus 4:322
elegans 2:377,380,381; 3:466; 4:298,
 304,311,312,326,338
 var. rufescens 2:381; 4:304
elegantulus 4:312,327
eriophyllus 2:352,373; 3:452; 4:317,
 319
 var. glandulifera 4:319
 var. glanduliferus 2:352; 3:452
 var. glandulosus 2:373
esmeraldae 4:297
euschemus 3:142; 4:312
fertilis 2:352; 4:312
fischerianus 2:374; 4:120,313,334
flavidulus 2:350,377,491,496; 3:80,
 388,449,450,472; 4:313,450
flavipes 4:69,316
fuscescens 4:316
glandulifer 4:316
glandulosa 4:320
glandulosus 2:352; 3:288,377; 4:69,
 316,320
goyazensis 2:498; 3:305; 4:316
gracilis 2:352,373,374,377,381,492,
 493,498; 3:142,285,288,452,453,
 499; 4:71,120,188,298,304,316-
 319,326,331,333,451; 5:24,95
 var. amazonicus 2:493; 4:71,120,
 188,317
 var. aurea 4:318,326
 var. aureus 3:285,288; 4:120,318,
 451
 var. glabriuscula 4:318
 var. glabriusculus 2:352,374; 4:120,
 318
 var. hirtellus 2:352,374; 4:71,188,
 318,331
 var. koernickeanus 2:377; 3:288,
 452; 4:120,319; 5:24
 var. luetzelburgii 4:319

- var. microphylla* 2:498
var. olivaceus 3:453; 4:188,318,319
var. pallida 4:319
var. pallidus 4:319
var. setaceus 2:492; 3:453; 4:319
var. tenuissimus 4:319
graomogolensis 2:498
grāomogolensis 2:493,498
guianensis 2:352,381
habrophyus 2:493; 3:288; 4:320,328
helminthorhizus 2:498
helminthorrhizus 2:498; 3:305; 4:120, 121,320
x hessii 5:341
heteropepoides 2:352,374; 4:320
heterophylla 4:297
heterophyllus 4:297
heterotrichus 4:320
hondurensis 4:328
huberi 2:493; 3:288; 4:120,320
humberti 3:424,459; 4:321
humboldtii 4:321,322,451
var. elongatus 4:321
var. glandulosus 4:321,451
var. macrocephalus 4:321
var. orinocensis 4:322
x hybridus 5:341
hygrotrichus 4:322
imbricatus 4:322
insularis 4:322,323
inundatus 4:322
jordani 5:91,97
kegelianus 4:322
kuhlmannii 3:277,288; 4:322
lagopodioides 2:381; 4:119,322,335
lanceolatus 2:498
lanceolotus 2:498
laricifolius 2:378; 4:299,323,329,330
leonii 4:323
linearis 4:323
llanorum 4:323
longipes 2:352; 4:187,267,324; 5:95
lundellianus 4:324
macrocaulon 2:373; 4:188,324
marginatus 4:324
mendesii 3:305,312; 4:324
minutulus 2:142,381; 4:324
nanus 3:175,288; 4:325
niger 2:498
nigrescens 2:498
nitens 2:493,498; 3:453; 4:121,121,129, 325,326; 5:96
var. erecta 3:453; 4:325
var. erectus 3:453; 4:325
var. filiformis 4:121,325,326
var. hirtulus 4:326
var. koernickeana 2:498
var. koernickei 2:498; 4:120,121, 326; 5:96
f. malmii 4:120,129,326
f. pilosus 4:120,129,326
var. rosulatus 3:425,453; 4:120
niveus 2:7,498; 3:142,288,425; 4:120, 303,304,312,326,327.
var. rosulatum 4:303
var. rosulatus 4:120,326,327
oblongus 2:493,498; 3:288; 4:187,267, 327,328
var. abbreviata 4:328
var. abbreviatus 4:328
var. aequinoctialis 2:493,498; 4:327,328
var. aequinoctialis 2:493,498
oneillii 4:328
paepalophyllus 4:328
pallens 2:498
pallidus 2:498
paraënsis 3:142; 4:328
pauper 4:328
peruvianus 4:328
phelpsae 4:69,329
var. elongatus 4:69,329
philodicoides 4:329
pittieri 4:329
planus 4:329
plumosus 4:329

- poggeanus* 5:341
pulcher 4:329
pusillus 4:324
reclinatus 3:377; 4:329
reflexus 3:80,142; 4:330
rhizonema 4:330
rufoalbus 2:374,381; 4:330
rupestris 4:136,338
savannarum 2:352,381; 4:330
schlechteri 3:143; 4:330
schwackei 2:493; 4:330
sclerophyllus 4:330
similis 4:330
simplex 2:352; 3:142; 4:71,188,304, 318,331
spadiceus 4:331
squarrosus 4:331
steyermarkii 2:418,491,499; 4:331
surinamensis 2:373,381
tenuis 3:376,377,453; 4:331
tricostatus 2:352; 3:377; 4:71,331
ulei 4:121,332
umbellatus 2:352,493,499; 3:377; 4:68,120,188,267,332,333
 f. latifolia 4:332
 f. latifolius 4:332
 var. liebmänniana 2:499; 4:333
 var. liebmännianus 2:493,499; 4:333
vaupesanus 2:6; 3:375,377; 4:71, 267,317,333
venezuelensis 2:352,381; 4:333
venustus 4:333
vernonioides 3:453; 4:333,451
 var. confusus 4:333
 var. minor 3:453; 4:333
verticillatus 2:352; 4:321,334
wahlbergii 3:143; 4:334; 5:341
weddellii 3:425,453; 4:334
widgrenianus 2:374; 3:142; 4:334
wilsoni 2:381; 4:322,335
wilsonii 2:381; 4:335,450
xeranthemoides 3:288; 4:335
yacuambensis 3:286; 4:335
yapacanensis 4:69,335
Syringa 2:260,275; 5:341
 amurensis 2:275
 lamartina 5:341
 oblata 5:341
 var. giraldii 5:341
 persica 2:275
 alba 2:275
 laciniata 2:275
 sibirica 2:275
 suspensa 2:260
 vulgaris 5:341
Tabebuia 4:260,420; 5:152,153,317
 alba 5:152
 aquatilis 5:152
 billbergii 5:153,317
 caralibe 5:153
 chrysantha 5:153
 guayacan 4:260
 heteropoda 5:153
 impatiginosa 5:153
 ochracea 5:152
 rigida 4:420
 serratifolia 5:153,317
Tagetes 5:92
 erecta 5:92
 f. pleniflora 5:92
Taligalea 2:246; 4:453-456
 angustifolia 4:454
 campestris 4:455
 campestris 4:454,455
 var. punicea 4:455
 canescens 4:455
 guianensis 4:455
 hirta 4:456
 lasiocaulos 4:456
 punicea 4:454
 velutina 4:454
Tamarix 2:275
 africana 2:275
 parviflora 2:275
Tamonea 5:70,77

- arabica* 5:70
verbenacea 5:77
Tamonia 5:75
 lappulacea 5:75
Tanaecium 5:154,315,317
 paniculatum 5:315,317
Tapirira 2:397
Tatea 2:54
 subacaulis 2:54
Taxaceae 4:228
Tarodium 4:164
 distichum 4:164
Tarus 2:488,489
 baccata 2:488,489
 brevifolia 2:488,489
Tecoma 5:473
Tectoma 5:113,116
 grandis 5:116
Tectona 2:69,78,83,113,114,321,342,
 344,345,347; 3:77,133,139,141,
 294; 4:191,194,195,199; 5:112-
 114,116,118,134,139-142,305,
 334,421
 asiatica 5:116
 grandis 2:83,113,321,342,344,345,
 347; 3:77,133,139,141,294; 4:191,
 194,195; 5:114,116,118,134,139,
 305,334,421
 f. *abludens* 4:194; 5:118,139
 var. *glabrifolia* 2:321,342,345,
 347; 4:191; 5:118,140
 hamiltoniana 2:114; 4:199; 5:140-
 142
 philippinensis 2:69,78,114; 5:141,
 142
 ternifolia 5:140
 theka 5:116
Tectonia 5:113
 grandis 5:116,140
 hamiltoniana 5:140
Teijsmanniodendron 2:65,66,71,73,75,
 76,78,79,81,82,84,85,114; 3:374,
 380-382,461-464,466,486; 4:57,76,
 81,82,85-87,123,192,195,197;
 5:151,152,258,259,277,432
ahernianum 2:65,66,71,73,75,76,78,
 79,81,84,85,114; 3:381,383; 4:85,
 86; 5:151,258
bogoriense 3:381; 4:85,86,192; 5:151,
 152,258,432
coriaceum 3:461-464,486; 4:76,192;
 5:151,259
glabrum 3:381
hollrungii 3:461-464,466; 4:81,85-
 87,197; 5:152,258,259,277
holophyllum 3:462-464; 4:57,82;
 5:258
 var. *pubescens* 4:57,82
kostermansi 4:57,123
longifolium 2:114; 4:192,195
novoguineense 4:86; 5:152,259
peteloti 3:380
pteropodum 2:82,114; 3:380,381,
 464; 4:82; 5:152,258
 var. *auriculatum* 3:464; 4:82
sarawakanum 3:463,464; 5:259
simplicifolium 3:381; 4:57,81,82
 var. *kostermansi* 4:57,82
smilacifolium 3:463,464; 5:259
subspicatum 3:463,464; 5:259
unifoliolatum 4:58,82
Tekka 5:115
Theka 5:116,140
 grandis 5:116
 ternifolia 5:140
Thektona 5:113
Terminalia 4:254
 amazonia 4:254
Tetraclea 2:126,159,328,329; 3:72,451
 coulteri 2:126,159,328,329; 3:72,
 451
 var. *angustifolia* 2:159,328,329
Tetramicra 3:153
Teucrium 2:346; 3:465
 parvifolium 2:346; 3:465
 var. *luzurians* 3:465

- Teucrium* 2:276; 5:78,148,171
 chamaedrys 2:276
 fruticans 5:171
 inflatum 5:78
Theaceae 4:247,251
Theca 5:113
Thecophyllum 4:364
 squarrosum 4:364
Theka 5:113
Theophrastus 3:101
 imperialis 3:101
Thrinax 3:149
 drudei 3:149
 punctulata 3:149
 wendlandiana 3:149
Thryothamnus 5:96
 junciformis 5:96
Thuidaceae 4:226
Thuidium 4:226
 delicatulum 4:226
Thuja 2:276,487,488
 asplenifolia 2:276
 gigantea 2:487
 menziesii 2:487,488
 occidentalis 2:276
 douglasi-pyramidalis 2:276
 ellwangeriana 2:276
 vervaeneana 2:276
 orientalis 2:276
 aurea 2:276
 decussata 2:276
 flagelliformis 2:276
 meldensis 2:276
 pyramidalis 2:276
 stricta 2:276
 plicata 2:487,488
 vervaeneana 2:276
Thujopsis 2:276
 dolobrata 2:276
 nana 2:276
 variegata 2:276
Thymus 2:276
 serphyllum 2:276
Tibouchina 3:238-243; 5:54-57,131
 adenophora 5:54
 alpestris 5:55
 aspera 3:239,240; 5:131
 var. *aspera* 5:131
 var. *asperrima* 5:131
 brachyanthera 5:131
 brachyphylla 5:55
 capitata 5:54
 catherinae 3:243; 5:131
 sect. *Diotanthera* 3:243; 5:54
 duidae 3:239,241
 fraterna 3:239,240,243
 gracilis 3:240,243
 grossa 5:57
 incarum 5:54,55
 kunhardtii 3:240,242
 lancifolia 5:54,55
 lasiophylla 3:243
 lepidota 3:239
 longifolia 3:240,243
 mollis 3:238; 5:54
 var. *glandulifera* 5:54
 pentamera 5:55,56
 pseudomollis 3:240,243
 sect. *Purpurella* 5:56
 repens 5:55,56
 reticulata 5:57
 rhynchantherifolia 5:54
 sipapoana 3:239,240
 spruceana 3:238-240
 stenopetala 5:55
 stenophylla 5:55
 stricta 5:56
 striphonocalyx 3:240,241; 5:131
 var. *grandifolia* 3:241
 yavitensis 3:241,242
Tilia 2:276; 4:157,161-165,171
 americana 2:276; 4:162-164,171
 macrophylla 2:276
 caroliniana 4:171
 rhoophila 4:171
 dasystyla 2:276

- flaccida* 2:276
flavescens 2:276
laxiflora 2:276
neglecta 2:276
nuda 4:157,165,171
palmeri 4:161,165,171
platyphyllos 2:276
 aurea 2:276
 corallina 2:276
 rubra 2:276
 vitifolia 2:276
praecox 2:276
pubescens 2:276
Tiliaceae 2:40; 4:250,253
Tillandsia 4:213,214,218; 5:4,36,37,49,
 177,181,182,281,283,284,288,
 394-403
 araeostachya 5:396
 subgen. *Allardtia* 5:40,399
 baliophylla 5:394
 bangii 5:395
 biflora 5:42
 brunonis 5:283
 cauligera 5:402
 calothyrsus 5:177
 caloura 5:36
 carrieri 5:40,284
 cernua 5:401,403
 cerrateana 5:398,400
 chartacea 4:218
 var. *chartacea* 4:218
 var. *peruviana* 4:218
 clavigera 5:395
 confertiflora 5:36
 confinis 4:218
 crenulipetala 5:288
 cuatrecasasii 5:36,37
 cyanea 5:181
 var. *cyanea* 5:181
 var. *elator* 5:181
 delicatula 5:36,39
 deppeana 5:49,394
 var. *clavigera* 5:394,395
 var. *costaricensis* 5:394,395
 var. *deppeana* 5:49,394
 var. *latifolia* 5:394
 var. *reducta* 5:394,395
 var. *tripinnata* 5:49,394,395
 dichrophylla 5:283
 didistichoides 5:281
 dubia 5:284
 duidae 4:213,214
 elata 5:288
 excelsa 5:394
 var. *latifolia* 5:394
 fassetii 5:284
 fendleri 5:394
 hospitalis 5:397
 incurvata 5:394
 inflata 5:177
 intumescens 5:177,182
 jenmanii 5:396
 kalbreyeri 5:395
 lasiochlamys 5:394
 lindenii 5:181
 macroactylon 5:395
 micans 5:402,403
 minor 4:218
 moscosoi 5:281
 orbicularis 5:38,39,40
 oroyensis 5:398
 paleacea 5:399
 paniculata 5:394
 var. *costaricensis* 5:395
 var. β *fendleri* 5:394
 var. *genuina* 5:394
 pastensis 5:36
 patula 5:288
 subgen. *Phytarrhiza* 5:399
 subgen. *Pseudocatopsis* 5:42
 reducta 5:399,400
 retropoana 5:36
 reversa 5:40,41
 rubra 5:394
 var. *costaricensis* 5:395
 var. *fendleri* 5:394

- var. reducta* 5:395
sanctaemartae 5:396,400
schimperiana 5:36
singularis 5:36
smithiana 5:394
stipitata 5:40,41,42
violascens 5:42
wangerini 5:40
zamorensis 4:213; 5:4
Timotocia 2:173,242-246; 3:454,466;
 4:188; 5:132
chamaedryfolia 2:243
confertifolia 2:244; 5:132
var. laciniata 2:244; 5:132
glaziovii 2:244; 5:132
hassleri 2:244
hymenocalyx 2:244
integrifolia 2:244,245; 3:466
var. fischeri 2:245; 3:466
mansoi 2:245; 3:454
rosularis 2:245; 4:188
serrata 2:246
veronicaefolia 2:246
zelota 2:246; 5:132
Tipularia 3:152,246
Tithymalopsis 2:321,474; 3:117
ipecacuanhae 2:321,474; 3:117
f. linearis 2:321
f. orbiculata 2:474
f. rubra 3:117
Tococa 5:131
oligantha 5:131
Toctona 5:116
grandis 5:116
Toktona 5:113
Tolpis 5:168
virgata 5:168
Tomonea 5:75
lappulacea 5:75
Tonduzia 3:68
macrophylla 3:68
Tonina 2:379; 3:80,142,285,288, 451-
 453; 4:119,148,335,451; 5:95
fluviatilis 2:379; 3:80,142,285,288,
 451-453; 4:119,148,335,451;
 5:95
triandra 4:336
Topobea 2:279-281; 3:353-355
alternifolia 2:279
anisophylla 2:281
barbata 2:279
brenesiana 2:279
brenesii 3:353
brevibracteata 2:279
cooperi 3:354
cordata 3:354
cuspidata 2:279
discolor 2:279
durandiana 2:279
elliptica 3:353
ferruginea 2:279
floribunda 2:279
glabrescens 2:281
insignis 2:281
longisepala 2:279
maurofernandeziana 2:279
pluvialis 2:279; 3:355
praecox 3:355
pubescens 2:279
reducta 2:280
regeliana 3:355
rosea 2:279
rupicola 2:279
stellaris 3:354
storkii 2:279
urophylla 2:279; 3:355
Tortula 5:32,62
Tovomitopsis 4:252
psychotriaefolia 4:252
Toxicodendron 2:142
succedanea 2:142
verniciflua 2:142
Toxylon 3:84
Tozzia 5:72
mexicana 5:72
Trachylospermum 2:276

- jasminum* 2:276
Trachyspermum 2:37
 copticum 2:37
Tradescantia 2:41
 virginica 2:41
Tragiola 2:503
 pilosa 2:503
Tremelleidei 2:417
Triadenum 2:288-290
 fraseri 2:289-291
 longifolium 2:288
 petiolatum 2:288,289
 tubulosum 2:289
 virginicum 2:288-291
 walteri 2:289
Trichadenia 5:151
 philippinensis 5:151
Trichilia 4:249
 hirta 4:249
 propinqua 4:249
Trichocalyx 2:499; 3:499
 rufulus 2:499; 3:499
Trichocephalus 2:474
 verticillatus 2:474
Trichostema 4:24
 dichotomum 4:24
 var. **lineare** 4:24
 lineare 4:24
 setaceum 4:24
Trichostigma 4:39-41
 peruvianum 4:39,40
Trigonella 4:474
 foenumgraeci 4:474
Trillium 2:42; 4:23
 luteum 4:23
 sessile 4:23
 var. *luteum* 4:23
 viride 4:23
 var. **luteum** 4:23
Triphora 3:152,154
Tripinna 5:145
Tripinnaria 5:145
Triplaris 2:180,501
 surinamensis 2:180
Triplex 2:501
Tripterygium 2:276
 regelii 2:276
 wilfordii 2:276
Trisetum 4:230,423,424
 altum 4:423
 angustum 4:423
 evolutum 4:424
 irazuense 4:230
 pinetorum 4:424
Trochodendron 2:277
 aralioides 2:277
Tropidia 3:151
Trypethelium 3:494
 mastoideum 3:494
Tsoongia 2:343,344
 axillariflora 2:343,344
 var. *trifoliolata* 2:343,344
Tsuga 4:165
 canadensis 4:165
Tuberacei 2:418
Tubiflorae 2:37; 4:11
Tynanthus 5:153
 elegans 5:153
 fasciculatus 5:153
Ulmaceae 4:235
Ulmus 2:277,278,451,452; 3:473; 4:4,
 161,163-166,170,235,305,306
 alata 4:166
 americana 2:452; 4:4,161,163,164,
 170,306
 var. **floridana** 4:306
 carpinifolia 2:277
 suberosa 2:277
 floridana 4:306
 fulva 2:277,452; 4:165,170
 keaki 2:278
 mexicana 4:235
 pumila 2:277
 rubra 2:451
 serotina 4:166,170
 suberosa 2:277

- thomasi* 4:164,170
 Umbellales 4:13
 Umbelliferae 2:36; 4:16,255
Uragoga 5:291
 hombroniana 5:291
 Uredinales 4:222
Uredo 5:148
 viticis 5:148
Urginea 2:143
 scilla 2:143
 f. *rubra* 2:143
Ustilago 3:302
 utriculata 3:302
Utricularia 2:215; 4:147
 lundii 2:215
Vaccinium 2:4,256,275; 4:167,257,258;
 5:342
 album 2:275
 arboreum 4:167
 arctostaphylos 2:277
 consanguineum 4:257,258
 var. *irazuense* 4:258
 myrtillus 2:277
 oxycoccus 2:277
 tenellum 2:277
 uliginosum 2:277
 virgatum 2:277
 tenellum 2:277
 vitisidaea 2:277
 var. *minus* 5:342
 hispidula 2:256
 matudai 2:4
 selerianum 2:4
Vahea 2:291
 Valerianaceae 4:261
Valeriana 4:25,261
 septentrionalis 4:25
 var. *uliginosa* 4:25
 sylvatica 4:25
 var. *uliginosa* 4:25
 uliginosa 4:25
 woodsonii 4:261
Valerianella 4:25
 intermedia 4:25
 radiata 4:25
 var. *intermedia* 4:25
Valerianoides 4:488,496
 boliviana 4:488
 bolivianum 4:488
 jamaicense 4:496
Vanda 3:258
 scripta 3:258
Vanilla 3:151,249-252
 articulata 3:250
 barbellata 3:250
 dilloniana 3:250
 fragrans 3:252
 phaeantha 3:250,251
 planifolia 3:249,250,252
Vantanea 4:247,248,256,263,265
 barbourii 4:247,248,256,263
Varangevillea 5:145,300
 hispidissima 5:300
Varegevillea 5:145,146,149,300,301
 hispidissima 5:300,301
Varsonia 2:143-145
 acunae 2:143
 coriacea 2:144
 globosa 2:143
 grisebachiana 2:144
 lima 2:144
 longipedunculata 2:145
 monënsis 2:145
Vavaea 5:258
 bantamensis 5:258
Vellozia 4:318
 Velloziaceae 2:365
Verbena 2:22-29,51,55-57,66,68-80,82-
 85, 87,88,114-117,159-168,235-
 241, 321-332,335-343,345,347,
 382-384,386,387,419-427,466,
 474-482;3:44,45,63,64,71-76,
 79,117-119,130-136,138-141,
 167,176-178,278-281,283-286,
 288-291,294,295,304-306,374-
 378, 380,382,426,427,449-451,

- 453,454,456,458,463,466-468,
485; 4:58,66-68,70,71,74,119,
121,128,183-186,188,190,199,
266,267,293,450-452,490,495,
496,498,501,502; 5:22,24,26,
31,63,67,68,70,72,73,75,78,92,
94-97,107,132,133,227-229,341
abramsi 2:70,114,383
x adulterina 5:132
alata 2:336; 3:134,426,453,466
alatocarpa 3:167
 f. alba 3:426,453
alpigena 3:453
ambrosifolia 2:126,159,327,328; 3:132
andalgalensis 5:227
andrieuxii 2:383
araucana 3:75
aristigera 3:135,289
aubletia 2:238
 var. maritima 2:238
aurantiaca 3:76,305; 5:341,342
 var. glaberrima 5:341
 f. rosea 5:342
australis 2:419
x baileyana 2:235,466
bajacalifornica 2:22
balansae 3:288
ballsii 4:188
bangiana 3:63,75
x bealei 2:145
berterii 3:75,278,290,377; 5:96
 f. albiflora 3:278,290; 5:96
bifurca 4:496
x bingenensis 2:145
bipinnatifida 2:70,71,77,82,84,87,
 114,126,127,159,328,329,347,
 383; 3:72,79,131,132,374,450,
 467; 5:22,94
 var. latifolia 2:127; 3:467
 var. latiloba 2:347
blanchardi 2:68,72,114,326
bonariensis 2:74,84,114,148,160,
 326,328,335,341,342,347,481;
 3:72,74,117,135,136,138,141,
 289,291,305,378,449-451,456,
 467; 5:94
 f. alba 2:146
 f. albiflora 3:117,135
 var. brevibracteata 3:289
 var. conglomerata 2:481; 3:135,305,
 467
bracteata 2:69,77,87,114,127,145,
 146,160,326-329,347,382,383,
 478; 3:71-73,131,132,141,283,
 291,374,449,450; 4:67,119,185,
 186,266,450; 5:94
 f. albiflora 2:146
bracteosa 2:146
 f. albiflora 2:146
brasiliensis 2:327-329,332; 3:135,
 278,288,290,294,305,449,450,
 467; 4:266; 5:26
 var. subglabrata 3:278,290
cabrerae 3:135,290,305
calliantha 3:134,135,290,453; 5:96
cameronensis 2:127,160,162; 3:73
campestris 3:117,288
canadensis 2:72,77,82-84,87,88,114,
 127,160,326-329,347,382,383,
 421; 3:72,79,132,284,374,382,
 450,467; 4:67,68,185,186
canescens 2:87,114,127,161,164,
 328,331; 3:73
 var. roemeriana 2:87,114,127,161,
 164,328; 3:73
caniuiensis 4:121,128
caroliana 2:148
carolina 2:87,114,148,240,329,331,
 347
carollata 2:482
catharinae 4:451; 5:92
chacensis 5:228
chamaedryoides 3:467
cheitmaniana 2:420; 3:135; 5:24
chilensis 4:71
ciliata 2:66,79,114,127,161,162,328,

- 329,331,478; 3:73; 5:95
 var. *longidentata* 2:127,161,162
 var. *pubera* 2:127,162,329,478;
 3:304
clavata 2:335,338; 3:278,286,290;
 4:58,70
 f. *albiflora* 3:278,286
 var. *casmensis* 4:58,70
 x *clemensorum* 2:421
cloverae 3:132
cloveri 2:23,128,162,328
 f. *lilacina* 2:128
 var. *lilacina* 2:23,328
cohabambensis 4:71
colchaguensis 2:135
concepcionis 2:236,338
connatibracteata 2:135
 f. *glomerata* 2:135
 f. *rosulata* 2:135
 x *corrupta* 5:132
corymbosa 2:114,337; 3:288,467;
 5:96
 x *covasii* 2:146
crithmifolia 2:68,114,335; 3:45,76,
 290
 var. *latiloba* 3:290
 var. *minor* 3:290
cumingii 2:146; 3:290
cuneifolia 4:267
curtisii 2:147; 3:467
 x *deamii* 2:327
delticola 2:75,79,114,128,162
demissa 3:286; 4:183
 x *dermeni* 2:148; 3:289
diandra 4:498,502
diffusa 4:70
dissecta 2:79,114,148,338,386,422;
 3:135,377,467
 f. *alba* 2:422
 f. *glandulifera* 2:148
 x *dissoluta* 5:133
domingensis 2:87,115
dusenii 2:422
elegans 2:79,115,162,331,347; 3:132,
 141; 5:22
 var. *asperata* 2:79,115,162; 3:141
 x *engelmannii* 2:68,80,115,148,327,
 347; 3:130,131,374; 4:66,67,185
ephedroides 2:75,87,115,326,338;
 3:453
erinoides 2:148; 3:426
 var. *sabini* 3:426
 var. *glandulifera* 2:148; 3:44
 x *fabricata* 5:133
ferreyrae 3:279,286
flava 2:338
filicaulis 3:288
fluminensis 4:490
foetida 3:290; 5:96
forskøalaei 5:67,70
forskøalei 5:67
galapagoensis 2:55
glabrata 3:286,375; 4:267
glandulifera 3:76,135,305
glutinosa 3:134,135,290
goodingii 2:75,115,383; 3:132,133;
 4:119
 var. *nepetifolia* 2:75,115,383
gracilescens 2:338; 3:135,377; 4:121
gracilis 2:331; 3:73
grandiflora 2:142; 5:72
gynobasis 3:454
halei 2:68,84,87,115,128,162,327-
 329; 3:72,132,467; 4:266,495;
 5:132,133
halei x *lasiostachys* 3:467; 5:133
halei x *neomexicana* 3:467; 5:133
halei x *officinalis* 3:467; 5:132
hasslerana 4:188
hastata 2:68,82,84,115,149,236,240,
 325,327,329,348,382,383,478;
 3:71,130-132,141,283,284,291,
 374,450,451,467; 4:67,185,450;
 5:94
 f. *albiflora* 2:478
 f. *rosea* 4:67

- hastata* x *spuria* 3:467
hatschbachii 3:377
hayekii 2:148; 5:24
herteri 3:377
hintoni 3:73
hirta 3:74,453; 4:188,451
 var. *gracilis* 3:74,453
hispida 2:87,115,145,148,149,336,
 338,348; 3:64,377,467; 4:267;
 5:75,96,133
hispida x *officinalis* 3:467; 5:133
hispida x *simplex* 3:467; 5:133
hispida x *urticifolia* 3:467; 5:133
hookeriana 2:148,338; 3:454,485
humifusa 2:423; 3:75
 var. *reticulata* 2:423; 3:75
hunzikeri 2:321,338; 3:290,305
x *hybrida* 2:28,29,68-71,73,74,78,79,
 81,82,84,88,115,348,382; 3:73,75,
 79,141,284,288,294,467; 4:190;
 5:95
illapelina 2:51
x *illicita* 2:326; 3:72; 4:67,185
inamoena 3:305,453,454
incisa 2:79,115,322,348,425; 3:135,
 176,288,467
 f. *albiflora* 3:176
x *inhonesta* 5:133
integrifolia 2:87,115
x *intercedens* 3:75,76,289; 4:188
intermedia 3:76,118,135,288,305
 f. *albiflora* 3:176
 var. *lanuginosa* 3:118,135
isabellei 3:136,306
jordanensis 2:237; 3:134,454
x *kondai* 2:148
kuntzeana 2:474; 3:75,134,136
laciniata 2:78,79,83,87,115,335;
 3:136,289,290,426,453,467; 4:501
 var. *contracta* 3:426,467
 var. *sabini* 3:426,467
laciniata x *dissecta* 3:467
laciniata x *megapotamica* 3:467
laciniata x *phlogiflora* 3:467
laevigata 4:501
lappacea 5:75
lappulacea 5:78
lapulacea 5:75
lapullacea 5:75
lasiostachys 2:70,115,145,150,326,
 329,330,348,383,478; 3:451,467;
 5:133
 f. *albiflora* 2:329
 var. *scabrida* 2:329,383
 var. *septentrionalis* 2:145,150,330,
 478
x *lecocqi* 2:148
leptostachys 4:491
ligustrina 2:466
lilloana 3:176,290
lindbergii 2:322
lindmanii 3:75,76
lipozygioides 3:75
litoralis 2:55,57,87,332,335,338,348,
 479; 3:64,75,76,133,136,140,284,
 286,290,467; 4:66,74,267,451;
 5:24, 68,96
 var. *albiflora* 3:133
littoralis 5:72
lobata 2:423; 3:75,118,134,288,289;
 3:454; 4:267,293
 var. *glabrata* 3:118,134,289;
 3:454
 var. *hirsuta* 2:423
 var. *sessilis* 4:267,293
longifolia 2:331
longavina 3:305; 5:96
lucanensis 3:279,286
lundelliorum 2:24,127
lundellorum 2:127
macdougalii 2:163,424
 f. *albiflora* 2:424
malmii 2:475,480; 3:454
maritima 2:238,239
marrubioides 3:75
x *matritensis* 2:240,348

- matthesii* 2:163,328
matthewsii 2:335; 3:286
megapotamica 2:28,337; 3:289,467
 var. *tweediana* 2:28
 f. *pinnatiloba* 2:28
mendocina 2:348; 3:141,289,290
menthaefolia 2:68,88,115,330,348
x meretrix 5:133
mexicana 5:78,107
microphylla 2:335; 3:286,289,290;
 5:96
x moechina 2:74,115,478; 3:131,284,
 467; 4:67,185,186
monacensis 2:148
moricolor 2:424,482; 3:290
multifida 3:426,453,454
 var. *contracta* 3:426
nana 3:119,136,289,290
neei 2:241,339
neomexicana 2:28,128,163,164,166,
 331; 3:375,467; 4:490; 5:133
 var. *hirtella* 2:128,164,331
 var. *xylopoda* 2:128,164; 3:375
x nequam 5:133
nervosa 3:454
nispida 5:75
x noacki 2:149
x notha 5:133
occulta 3:280,286,376,485; 4:451
 f. *alba* 3:376; 4:451
officinalis 2:56,74,76,78-80,85,115,
 150,236,330,339-343,345,348,
 382,422,478,479,482; 3:76,136,
 138,139,283,291,295,378,380,
 463,467; 4:67,71,452; 5:97,132,
 133
 var. *macrostachya* 2:339
 var. *prostrata* 2:339
officinalis x Veronica maritima
 3:467
origenes 2:116; 3:44,45,76
 var. *semperi* 3:44,76
x osteni 2:323,337
 ovata 3:377
paraguariensis 2:475
 var. *latiuscula* 2:475
parodii 2:149,482
parviflora 3:289
parvula 3:74,75; 5:96
paulensis 3:426,454
paulseni 3:75
perakii 2:149
perennis 2:150,164,328,331,384
 var. *johnstoni* 2:150,331,384
x perriana 2:327,478; 4:185
peruviana 2:116,324,337,348,479,482;
 3:136,289,305,306,378,467; 4:67,
 188,451
 f. *alba* 4:451
 var. *glabriuscula* 3:289,467
 f. *rosea* 2:324,337; 3:467; 4:188
peruviana x phlogiflora 3:467
phlogiflora 2:69,116,322,348,425;
 3:136,467; 4:184,188; 5:96
 f. *alba* 4:184,188
pinetorum 2:27; 3:132,451
pinnatiloba 2:28; 3:134,136,289
platensis 2:87,116,324,387,475; 3:141,
 177,290,291,378,467,475
 var. *stenodes* 3:290,378
plicata 2:24,164,328,329; 3:132
 var. *degeneri* 2:24,164
pogostoma 3:136
prismatica 4:495,496
prismatifolia 4:496
procumbens 2:148
x prostibula 5:133
prostrata 2:148
pseudogervao 4:491
pseudogervao 4:490
pulchella 3:75,281,289,290
 f. *latiloba* 3:281,289
pulchra 2:476,477,480; 3:75,136,289
 var. *paludicola* 2:477; 3:75
pumila 2:27,74,76,82,116,161,165,328,
 383; 3:132

- quadrangulata* 2:165,328,383; 3:132
racemosa 2:148,161,165
radicans 3:290,467
ramboi 3:427,454
recta 3:467
regnelliana 2:425
reichei 5:96
reitzii 3:119,289
rhinanthifolia 5:72
ribifolia 3:75,76; 5:96
 var. *foetida* 5:96
 var. *longavina* 5:96
rigida 2:117,150,165,322,337,339,
 341,348,479; 3:72,130,136,140,
 290,291,450,451,454,458,467,
 452; 5:133
 var. *lilacina* 5:133
 var. *obovata* 2:337
 var. *reineckii* 2:150; 3:454
riparia 2:148
robusta 2:326,330,422; 3:141,284
runyoni 2:25,163,166,167,328
 f. *rosiflora* 2:166
russellii 2:55; 3:133
x rydbergii 3:72,131,284; 4:67,185
sagittalis 3:454
santiaguensis 2:150,348; 3:454,468
santiaguensis x megapotamica 3:468
scabra 2:117,148,166,328; 3:73,450;
 4:66,266
scabridoglandulosa 3:310
x schnackii 2:150
schulzii 2:177
x scorta 5:133
scrobiculata 2:339,482; 3:75,76,289,
 468
sedula 5:229
sessilis 3:76,377
shrevei 2:23,26,150
simplex 2:87,117,326,327,348, 382,478;
 3:72,131,141,283, 375,450,468;
 4:67,68,18,186; 5:133
spectabilis 2:426; 3:306
spicata 4:495
 jamaicana 4:495
stellarioides 3:289,378
stenophylla 3:454
stewartii 2:56
storeoclada 2:337,386; 3:289
stricta 2:68,74,79,88,117,166,326,
 327,348,383,424; 3:71,72,131,
 132,141,375,450,468; 4:66-68,
 185,186,266
 f. *albiflora* 2:74,88,117,383; 3:131;
 4:67
 f. *roseiflora* 4:67,185
strigosa 4:188
x suksdorfii 2:150
sulphurea 3:281,290,468; 5:96
 var. *fusciorubra* 3:290
 var. *scabra* 5:96
 var. *taltalensis* 3:281,290
supina 2:339,340,342,348; 3:76,
 136,138,139,291; 4:490; 5:63
 var. *erecta* 2:339,340,342; 3:76,
 136,138
swiftiana 2:427
x teasii 2:28,66,68,70,78,83,85,117
tenera 2:75,117,339,348,386; 3:79,
 289,291,306,454,468; 4:188
 f. *albiflora* 2:386
 var. *albiflora* 3:306
 var. *maonetti* 2:75,117
tenuisecta 2:28,29,66,73,74,77,82,
 83,87,89,117,167,329,348,383,
 482; 3:72,131,138,284,285,289,
 290,450,451,463,468; 4:190,199,
 266,451
 var. *alba* 3:289,290,468
tessmannii 3:45,75
tetragonocalyx 3:167
teucriifolia 2:479
 var. *corollulata* 2:479
thymifolia 2:51
thymoides 2:238; 4:188
 f. *albiflora* 3:178

- tomophylla* 3:290
x torpa 5:133
x transitoria 5:133
tridactyla 2:137
trifida 3:281,290,451; 4:58
 var. *deserticola* 3:281,290
tristachya 2:339
tuberosa 5:72
tumidula 2:167
urticifolia 2:27,70,80,84,88,117,148,
 167,326,327,329,348,382,383,
 4:8; 3:72,130,131,132,283,375,
 449,450,468; 4:66,67,185,186;
 5:133
 var. *leiocarpa* 2:80,84,117,326,329,
 382,383; 3:72,130,131,283, 450;
 4:66,67,185
urticifolia x lasiostachys 3:468;
 5:133
urticifolia x neomexicana 3:468;
 5:133
x vaga 5:133
venosa 2:150; 5:133
 lilacina 5:133
 var. *reineckii* 2:150
wrightii 2:167,327,329,331,478; 3:73,
 132,458
xutha 2:26,87,117,166-168,329,348;
 3:72,450,451,468
 Verbenaceae 2:6,40,65,80,117,123,124,
 152,325,382,388,417,475,477;
 3:71,130,178,283,304,374,448,
 484,489,491; 4:65,119,184,200,
 259,266,428,450,453,486; 5:22,
 62,75,94,112,118,148,153,189,
 421,493,504
 Verbenaeae 2:388; 5:62,113,148
Verbenia 5:75
 lappulacea 5:75
Verbesina 5:291
 argentea 5:291
 canescens 5:291
Vernonia 4:261; 5:326,465
 noveboracensis 5:464
 f. *lilacina* 5:464
 stellaris 4:261
 tolypophora 5:326
 Vernonieae 4:261
Veronica 2:151; 5:133
 serpyllifolia 2:151
 f. *albiflora* 2:151
 x spuria 5:134
x Veronicena 5:133,134
 x hybrida 5:134
Viburnum 2:277; 3:276; 4:24,167,168,
 171,261
 burejaeticum 2:277
 costaricanum 4:261
 dentatum 4:24
 var. *deamii* 4:24
 var. *indianense* 4:24
 var. *venosum* 4:24
 grandiflorum 2:277
 japonicum 2:277
 lantana 2:277
 lentago 4:167,171
 nudum 2:277
 angustifolium 2:277
 opulus 2:277
 roseum 2:277
 prunifolium 2:277; 4:168,171
 pubescens 4:24
 rufidulum 4:167
 tomentosum 2:277
 venosum 4:24
Vex 5:145
Villamilla 4:39-41
 racemosa 4:39-41
 rivinioides 4:39
 rivinoides 4:39
 rosea 4:39
 rosea-oenia 4:39
Vinca 2:277
 minor 2:277
 atropurpurea 2:277
 multiplex 2:277

- punicea* 2:277
Viola 2:241
 affinis 2:241
 x milleri 2:241
 triloba 2:241
Viorna 2:241
 pseudococcinea 2:241
Virola 2:397; 4:236
 koschnyi 4:236
 sebifera 4:236
Virtea 5:145
Vismia 4:252
 guianensis 4:252
Vitaceae 2:40; 5:151
Vitax 5:343
Vitex 2:29-31,61,65-87,89,117-123,168,
 277,329,334,339,341-345,348,
 382,384-387,477,480,483; 3:73-
 79,112,120,137-139,141,178,283-
 285,292-295,375,377-382,428-
 448,450,451,454-465,468,485-
 489; 4:58-65,68,70-88,124,183,
 188-197,199,267,268,293,294,
 451,452; 5:20,26,28,98,99,142,
 145-154,159-161,165,166,168-
 173,186,189-197,199-215,217-
 223,257-261,263-274,276,277,
 279,280,293-295,297,298,300-
 303,305-307,309-311,313-317,
 319-322,324-328,330-336,343,
 353-366,368,370,371,373,375,
 376,378,379,381-385,387-393,
 404-406,408-420,422,424,425,
 427-436,438-466,471-476,478,
 479,481-486,490-495,498-500,
 502,504-506
 acuminata 5:159,160,353,365
 aegelaefolia 4:58,72; 5:160,161,353
 var. *rufula* 4:58,161
 aesculifolia 5:301,302
 agnus 5:165,166,191
 var. *humilis* 5:166
 var. *latifolia* 5:191
 β integerrima 5:165
 agnuscasti 5:166
 agnus-castus 2:29,65,66,79,85,87,89,
 117,168,277,339,348,483; 3:76,
 283,294,295,378,379,382,450,
 454,458,460,468; 4:59,68,74,199;
 5:146,147,150,161,166,168-173,
 186,189-196,259,353,391,392,
 404,450,465,491-493,494,504
 var. *agnus-castus* 5:165
 f. *alba* 3:283,284,378; 5:171,189,353
 var. *alba* 2:168; 3:283,284; 5:189
 f. *albiflora* 4:59,74; 5:189,195
 var. *caerulea* 3:378; 4:68; 5:171,190
 var. *coerulea* 5:190
 var. *cannabifolia* 3:454
 var. *fossilis* 5:170,191
 var. *ε javanica* 5:172
 f. *latifolia* 3:378,379,454; 4:199;
 5:170,190,192,195,196,259,353,
 450,465
 var. *latifolia* 5:170,191,192
 var. *macrophylla* 5:191
 var. *mediterranea* 5:166,172
 var. *micrantha* 5:391
 var. *γ negundo* 5:172
 var. *δ negundodes* 5:172
 var. *η ovata* 5:172
 var. *pseudonegundo* 3:295,379,454,
 460; 4:59,74; 5:171,193-195
 rosea 2:277
 f. *rosea* 2:348; 3:378; 5:195
 var. *serrata* 5:192,196
 var. *ϑ subtrisecta* 5:172
 var. *β trifolia* 5:172
 var. *α typica* 5:172
 sect. *Agnuscastus* 5:147
 subgen. *Agnuscastus* 5:147
 aherniana 5:151
 ahernianum 5:258
 ajugaeflora 5:196,353
 ajugiflora 5:197
 alata 5:199-202,439

- alba* 5:502,506
var. *incisa* 5:502
albiflora 5:189
altissima 2:75,84,118,348; 3:460,486,
487; 5:150,197,199-203,279,
354,355,440,465,478
var. *alata* 2:348; 3:486; 5:150,200-
202,354,355
f. *subglabra* 5:203
var. *zeylanica* 5:200,202
altmanni 4:59,80,83; 4:203
amaniensis 5:203
amazonica 2:480; 5:422
amboniensis 3:458; 5:26,204,206,335,
355,465
var. *amaniensis* 5:206
var. *schlecteri* 5:206
ampaila 5:439
andongensis 5:206
angolensis 5:207,355,482
appendiculata 5:197,199-202
appuni 5:207
arborea 5:213,406,408,486
arguacustos 5:353
aurata 5:270,271
aurea 3:428,459; 5:208
avicennioides 5:151
sect. *Axillares* 5:147
subsect. *Axillares* 5:147
axillaris 5:208
babonensis 5:385
bahiensis 5:151
balbi 5:208
balbisii 2:118; 5:406,408
bankae 2:118; 3:381; 5:258
bantamensis 5:258
barbata 2:67,76,118; 5:208,355
befotakensis 3:429,459; 5:209
benthamiana 5:210,355
benuensis 5:211
bequaerti 5:211,355,376,420
beraviensis 3:430,431,459; 5:211,213,
214
var. *acuminata* 3:430,459; 5:213
f. *pilosa* 3:430,459; 5:213
f. *villosa* 3:431,459; 5:213,214
berteroana 5:295,297,298
betsiliensis 5:214,215
ssp. *barorum* 5:215
bicolor 5:491
bignonioides 5:260,263,356
bipindensis 5:385,387
blancheti 5:414,415
blanchetii 5:414
bogalensis 5:215
bogariensis 5:258
bogoriensis 3:381,382; 5:258
bojeri 3:431,459; 5:215,217,335,355
var. *suborbicularis* 3:431,459;
5:217
bombacifolia 5:379,381
bombacifolium 5:382
boyeri 5:356
bracteata 5:217,218
brasiliensis 2:480; 5:260,263,471
brevilabiata 5:218,219,424
brevipetiolata 2:118; 5:220
brittoniana 5:295,297
buchanani 3:457,458; 5:221
var. *quadrangula* 3:457,458
buchananii 5:220,221
var. *quadrangula* 5:221
buchneri 5:221,356
buddingii 4:59,82; 5:222
bulusanensis 5:223
caespitosa 5:223
californica 5:151
calothyrsa 2:85,118; 3:285; 5:223,259,
356,404
camobefolia 5:499
camporum 5:451-457
var. *longipedicellatum* 5:451,452
canescens 2:343,344; 3:460,485;
5:259,260,265,356,429
var. *subglabra* 5:259,260
cannabifolia 5:491,499

- var. latifolia* 5:499
cannalifolia 5:499
capitata 2:74,82,118,334; 3:74,75,285;
 5:260,263,356,441,466
capulin 5:393,404
carbuncolorum 5:264
caribaea 5:151
carvalhi 5:265
castus 5:166
cauliflora 3:432,433,459; 5:265,266
 var. longifolia 3:433,459; 5:266
 var. villosissima 3:433,459;
 5:266
celebica 3:486; 5:378,379
cestroides 5:266
chariensis 4:189; 5:267
 var. latifolia 4:189; 5:267
chinensis 5:491,502,506
 var. alba 5:502,506
 var. coerulea 5:502,506
chrysleriana 5:268
chrysocarpa 2:67,75,76,118; 3:455,456;
 4:73; 5:169,356
chrysoclada 5:151
chrysomallum 3:431,459; 5:269-
 272
 var. longicalyx 3:431,459; 5:271
 var. tomentella 3:431,459; 5:272
 sect. *Chrysomallum* 5:147,445
 subgen. *Chrysomallum* 5:147,218
cienkowski 5:322,324,325
cienkowskyi 5:326
 var. parvifolius 5:326
ciliata 3:292; 5:272,356
ciliofoliata 5:272
citrifolia 5:475
clarkeana 5:258
 group *Clavatae* 5:147
clementis 5:273
cochinchinensis 5:274,356
cofassus 2:87,118; 3:486-488; 4:85,87;
 5:274,276,277,279,280,356,379,443
 f. anomala 3:486,487,488; 4:85;
 5:277,279
 var. puberula 3:486,487; 5:280
 var. pubescens 5:276
 var. timorensis 5:277
 var. typica 5:274,280,356
collina 5:258
colombiensis 5:280
columbiensis 2:118; 5:280,293,310
compressa 2:67,69,118,384; 3:285;
 5:295,297,298,310,316,441
congensis 5:300
congesta 5:300,301
congolensis 4:71; 5:301-303,335,357
 var. gillettii 5:303
cooperi 2:118; 3:451; 4:68; 5:303
cordata 5:305
coriacea 2:118; 3:461-463; 5:151,270
coursi 3:433,459; 5:306
crenata 5:306
cujabensis 5:307
cuneata 5:322,324-326,379,387
 var. parvifolia 5:326
cunninghami 5:376
curranii 5:151
curtifrutescens 5:151
cuspidata 5:307,357
cymarioides 5:258
cymosa 2:85,118; 4:267; 5:205,294,
 295,298,310,311,357,360,375,
 467,468,472
 subsect. *Cymosae* 5:147
dekindtiana 5:388
degeneriana 2:118; 5:313
dentata 5:314
denudata 5:258
dewevrei 5:322,325
 sect. *Digitatae* 5:147,410
dinklagei 5:314,445
discolor 5:307,309
divaricata 2:86,119; 3:79,141; 5:298,
 305,315,317,319,320,322,357,
 358,408,475,478
 ssp. *cubensis* 5:319

- var. cubensis* 2:119; 3:79; 5:317,319, 475
var. haitiensis 5:319,320
diversifolia 4:191; 5:321
djumaensis 5:321
domingensis 5:151
doniana 2:65-67,69,71-76,78,80-84,86,119,348; 3:459; 5:322, 326,357,358,383,384,412,443, 475
var. parvifolia 4:72,73; 5:326
dryadum 5:327
duboisii 4:60,72; 5:327
duckei 2:119; 5:219,328,353
duclouxii 5:330
eberhardtii 5:330
elakelakensis 3:434,459; 5:331
elegans 5:381,383
group *Elongatae* 5:147,215,307,335,357
epidictyodes 4:190; 5:332
eriolona 2:119; 4:60; 5:222,332
erythrocarpa 5:151,368,484
esquirolii 5:151
sect. *Euagnus* 5:147,431
euphlebia 5:151
group *Eutriches* 5:147,485
subgen. *Euvitex* 5:147,412
excelsa 2:119; 5:333
farafanganensis 3:435; 5:334
ferruginea 2:85,119; 4:72; 5:215,302, 334,335,360,388,389
fischeri 5:335,419,420,432
flabelliflora 3:381; 5:258
flava 2:75,119; 5:336
flavens 2:78,85,119; 5:219,310,336, 359,360,375
flavescens 5:391,448,474,481-484
var. parviflora 5:484
florida 5:307
floridula 5:305,361,362,462
fosteri 2:66,75,76,80,81,119; 5:362
froesii 2:85,119; 5:363
gabunensis 5:363
gamosepala 2:119; 5:160,364-366, 463
var. kunstleri 5:160,365
var. scortechinii 5:366
var. typica 5:364
gardneriana 2:119; 5:366,443
gaumeri 2:119; 5:368,370,371,404, 427,466
gaumerii 5:368
geminata 5:373,391
gigantea 2:82,119; 5:310,360,373
gilletii 5:301,303
giorgii 5:355,375,376
glabrata 2:119; 3:485-487; 4:61,76; 5:330,376,379,381,383,446
var. bombacifolia 3:485; 5:379,381
var. poilanei 4:61,76; 5:383
grex Glandulosae 5:147
sect. *Glomerulosae* 5:148
subsect. *Glomerulosae* 5:147
glossocalyx 5:364,463
sect. *Glossocalyx* 5:147
subgen. *Glossocalyx* 5:148,463
goetzei 5:391,481,483
golungensis 2:341; 5:326,383,411, 412
gomphophylla 5:151
gracilis 5:486
grandidiana 3:436,459; 5:384,385
var. angustifolia 3:436,459; 5:385
grandiflora 5:353
grandifolia 2:65,67,68,71-73,75,76, 78,80-84,86,119,457; 4:72-74; 5:385,387,404,418
var. bipindensis 3:457; 4:72-74; 5:385,418
grisea 5:387,388,410
var. dekindtiana 5:388
subgroup *Griseae* 5:147
guajaci 3:465; 5:258
guerkeana 5:302,335,388,389
var. gossweileri 5:389

- guiaici* 5:258
guianensis 2:120; 5:389
 group *Haplotriches* 5:147,212
harveyana 5:212,390,391,420,482
hausknechtii 5:171,391
havilandii 5:392
hawaiiensis 5:476,478
haynga 5:393
helogiton 5:376
hemsleyi 2:120; 5:393,404,427
henryi 3:485,488; 5:405
heptaphylla 5:213,379,406,408
heterophylla 3:489; 5:260,379,433
 var. *puberula* 3:489
hians 5:476,478
hildebrandtii 5:419
hirsutissima 5:409
hockii 5:388,410
hollrungii 3:139,462-464,468; 5:258
 subgen. *Holmskioldiopsis* 5:148,391
holoadenon 5:410
holocalyx 5:384,411,412,453
holophylla 5:258
homblei 5:322,325
hornei 5:412
huillensis 5:387,388,410
humberti 3:436,437,459; 5:412,413
 var. *angustata* 3:437,459; 5:413
 x *hybrida* 2:29; 5:193,194
hypoleuca 5:414
ibarensis 5:415
igneuscastus 5:166
ilicifolia 5:151
impressinervia 5:416
incisa 5:491,502,505,506
 var. *alba* 5:502
 var. *heterophylla* 5:502,505
 var. *multifida* 5:505
integra 5:165
integrifolia 5:416
intermedia 5:414,415
involutus 5:465
iraquensis 4:61,74; 5:417
iringensis 5:418
isotjensis 5:391,419,420,482
kapirensis 5:420
keniensis 5:420,432
klugii 4:267; 5:219,422,424
koordersii 3:381; 5:201,258
kruckei 3:292; 5:444
krukovii 5:424
kuylenii 2:120; 5:305,370,425,427,466
kwangsiensis 5:427
kweichowensis 5:427
kylenii 5:425
lacinata 5:429,491,502
laciniosa 5:429,430
laevigata 5:204-206,259
lamiana 5:430
lanata 5:476,478
lanceolata 5:430
lanigera 5:431
lasiantha 5:432
lasiophylla 5:476
lastellei 3:438; 5:433
latifolia 5:191,197
leandrii 3:439,459; 5:434
lebruni 4:62,72; 5:435
lehmbachii 5:435
leichhardtii 5:151
lepidota 5:151
leptobotrys 2:344; 4:192
leucophaea 5:381,382
leucozylon 5:393,405,486
leucozylon 2:75,80,120; 4:199; 5:150,
 171,360,376,379,381,382,393,
 436,486,492
 var. *albiflora* 5:436
lignumvitae 2:120; 5:151
 subgen. *Limia* 5:147
limonifolia 5:199,439
limoniifolia 5:439
lindenii 5:440
lindenii 5:440
lindleyana 5:499
littoralis 5:379,446

- lobata* 3:440,459; 5:442
lobkowitzii 5:442
lokundjensis 3:137,138,292,457; 4:72;
 5:443,444
 var. *krukei* 3:292; 5:444
 var. *krukii* 5:444
longeacuminata 5:473,474
longeracemosa 5:368,371,425
longifolia 5:151
longipetiolata 5:444
longisepala 2:120; 5:445
loureiri 5:379,500
lucens 2:120; 4:199; 5:443,446
lucida 5:406
lukafuensis 5:151
lundensis 5:448
lupinifolia 5:165
lutea 5:385,387,404
luteoglandulosa 5:448
luzonica 5:449
macrocalyx 5:259
macrocarpa 5:376
macrofoliola 5:450
macrophylla 5:152,191,195,196,450
 var. *rosea* 5:195
madagascariensis 3:441,459; 5:450
madiensis 2:76,120; 4:63,72,73,268;
 5:384,410-412,451-458
 var. *angustifolia* 5:453,455
 var. *aromatica* 5:454,455
 var. *baumii* 4:72,73; 5:454,455
 var. *darbandensis* 5:456
 var. *glaberrima* 4:63,72; 5:454,456
 var. *gossweileri* 4:268; 5:453,456
 var. *madiensis* 5:454
 var. *milanjiensis* 5:384,410,453,457
 var. *nivea* 5:458
 var. *parvifolia* 5:384,411,453
 var. *schweinfurthii* 5:453,458
 var. *typica* 5:452
maranhana 2:120; 5:459
marquesii 5:460
martii 5:460
masoni 5:461
masoniana 2:120; 5:362,461
mechowii 5:355,481,483,484
 var. *parviflora* 5:484
medusaecalyx 5:463
megapotamica 4:183,188; 5:464,466,
 471
 f. *albiflora* 4:183,188; 5:471
melicopea 5:159,160
melieopea 5:159
melleri 5:270,271
merrillii 5:152
meziae 2:120; 5:263,471,472
micrantha 2:66,71,72,83,120; 4:72;
 5:473,474
microcalycina 5:259
microcalyx 5:152
microphylla 3:442,459; 5:474
milanjiensis 5:444,453,457
millsii 3:485,489
milnei 5:358,475
minahassae 3:486; 5:376,378,379
mollis 2:74,86,120; 5:317,476,478,479
moluccana 5:152,259
mombassae 3:457,458; 5:391,420,481-
 484
 var. *acuminata* 5:483
 var. *erythrocarpa* 5:484
 var. *parviflora* 5:484
monophylla 5:274,277
monroviana 5:484
montevidensis 2:85,120; 5:310,360,461,
 464,467,469
 var. *multinervis* 5:464
mooiensis 5:152
mossambicensis 3:457; 5:485
 var. *oligantha* 5:485
mufutu 5:481,483
multidens 5:152
multinervis 5:310,464,468
neglecta 5:365,463
 var. *glabrior* 5:365
negunda 5:486

- negundo* 2:29,76,80,120,121,329,
 342-344,348,382,384,483; 3:73,
 77,454,460-462,468; 4:74-76,
 79,80,84,199; 5:150,151,168,
 170-173,191,194,199,353,354,
 486,490-495,498-500,502,505
alba 5:502
f. alba 5:498
var. cannabifolia 2:121,343,483;
 3:460,461; 4:75,76,80; 5:491,492,
 499,500
var. cannalifolia 5:491,499
var. heterophylla 2:329,342-344,
 348,382,384; 5:151,170,171,491,
 502,505
f. multifida 5:505
incisa 5:502
var. incisa 2:329,342-344,348;
 5:171,491,500,502,505
f. multifida 5:505
f. intermedia 5:500
var. intermedia 2:121; 3:73,454,462,
 468; 4:74,79,80,84,199; 5:151,490,
 491,500
var. macrophylla 5:191,491
f. multifida 2:343,348; 5:505
var. typica 5:491,499,502
nitida 5:376
novaepommeraniae 5:152
novaezeelandiae 5:446
novoguineensis 5:152,259
oaxacana 5:393,405
oaxacona 5:393
obtusifolia 5:322
odorata 2:121
orinocensis 2:85,121,384,385; 3:73;
 4:267,293,451; 5:219,311,422,424,
 443,462
var. glabra 4:267,293
var. multiflora 2:121,384,385;
 3:73; 4:451,452
oscitans 3:443,459
ovata 5:150
oxycuspis 2:72,76,121
pachyclada 5:432
pacimonensis 5:223
pallida 5:379,381,383
paludosa 5:322
paniculata 5:486
 subsect. *Paniculatae* 5:147
paraensis 5:307
paraënsis 5:307,309
 subgroup *Parallelae* 5:147
parviflora 2:79,121,348,387; 3:462,
 486,487,489; 4:78,81,83,84; 5:160,
 200,277,379,471,492
var. puberulenta 3:486,489
f. sterilis 4:78
patula 3:485; 5:205,206
payos 3:112,458; 4:72,73,268; 5:149,
 389,410,419,482
var. glabrescens 3:458; 4:72; 5:410
pearsoni 5:389
pendula 5:476,478
peduncularis 2:121; 3:461,462,485;
 4:76; 5:408,440
var. roxburghiana 2:121; 5:440
pentaphylla 5:376,379,393,408,464
peralata 5:152
perriana 2:121,477,480
var. abludens 2:121,477,480
pervillei 3:444,460
var. pubescens 3:444,460
phaseolifolia 5:160,353
philippinensis 5:152
pierreana 3:139,485
 grex *Pilosae* 5:147
pinnata 2:76,81,121,344; 3:120,
 139,460,461,468,486; 4:59,75,
 76,82,83,184,192-196; 5:151,152,
 218,491
var. alata 3:120,139; 4:76,192,
 194
f. anomala 4:184,196
polygama 2:85,121; 3:377; 5:430
var. bakeri 2:121; 3:377

- var. *dusenii* 4:71
- var. *hirsuta* 3:377
- pooara* 5:391
- premnoides* 5:152
- pseudochrysocarpa* 4:71,72; 5:269
- pseudolea* 2:121; 4:70,71; 5:310
- pseudonegundo* 5:193
- pteropoda* 5:152,201
- pubescens* 5:197,199,274,440
- pulchra*** 3:445,460
- pumila* 2:67
- punctata* 5:152,274,277,356
- pyramidata* 2:80,82,86,121; 5:317,368,
370,371,408,478,479
- sect. *Pyrostoma* 5:147
- subgen. *Pyrostoma* 5:148
- quadrangula* 5:221
- quadrangulus* 5:221
- subsect. *Quadrilobatae* 5:147,430
- quinata* 2:67,68,74-80,83,88,122;
3:461,462,464,485-487,489; 4:75,
78; 5:260,378,379,406,428,429,433,
447,486,491
- var. *puberula* 3:485-487,489;
4:75,78
- subsect. *Quinquelobatae* 5:147
- rapinoides* 2:75,80,122
- regnelliana*** 2:30
- rehmanni* 2:122; 5:20,26
- f. *subtomentosa* 5:20,26
- resinifera*** 3:446,460
- subgroup *Reticulatae* 5:147
- rheedii* 5:436
- rigens* 5:152
- ringoeti* 5:453,457
- rivularis* 2:66,76,81,86,122; 3:456
- robynsi* 4:72,73
- rotundifolia* 2:477; 3:178
- var. *albiflora* 2:477
- var. *heterophylla* 3:178
- subgroup *Rubiginosae* 5:147,485
- rubra*** 3:447,460
- rufa* 2:122; 4:71,72; 5:302
- rufescens* 2:477,480; 3:75; 5:335,360,
388,389,430
- var. *abludens* 2:477,480; 3:75
- rusbyi* 5:336,360
- sakondriensis* 5:259
- saligna* 5:436,438
- sarawakana* 3:463; 5:259
- scandens*** 4:63,86
- schaueriana* 2:85,122
- schlecteri* 5:99,212,390,391
- schlimii* 5:295,297
- schomburgkiana* 5:263,360,441
- schweinfurthii* 5:453,459,483
- sellowiana* 2:122; 5:461,471,473
- sericea* 5:152
- sexdentata* 5:152
- shaferi* 5:152
- shirensis* 5:481,482
- siamica* 4:192
- group *Simplices* 5:147,215
- simplicifolia* 2:69,71,75,76,80,81,122;
5:259,321,453
- sect. *Simplicifoliae* 5:147,218
- sinuata* 5:170,502
- smilacifolia* 3:463,464; 5:259
- spathulata* 5:201
- spicata* 5:486
- spongiocarpa* 2:31,477,480
- var. *longidentata* 2:31,477,480
- sprucei* 2:477,480
- var. *longidentata* 2:477,480
- stahelii* 2:66,81,122; 3:375; 5:263,297
- stenoloba* 5:425
- stellata*** 3:448,460
- subspicata* 3:463,464; 5:259
- sulfurea* 5:152
- sulphurea* 5:152
- syringaeifolia* 5:152
- taintoriana* 5:152
- sect. *Terminales* 5:147
- tangensis* 5:206
- taruma* 5:464
- subsect. *Terminales* 5:147

- tetragona* 3:381; 5:259
thomasi 5:356
 var. *kasaiensis* 5:356
thyrsiflora 3:455; 4:72
timoriensis 5:160
tomentosa 5:436,438,476,478
tomentulosa 5:274
trichantha 5:301
tracyana 5:152
triflora 2:85,122,334; 3:75,377,382;
 4:71; 5:219,335,360,422,424,443,
 478
 var. *angustiloba* 3:377
 var. *coriacea* 2:122
 var. *kraatzii* 2:122; 3:377,360
trifolia 2:31,71,77,81-84,87,122,344,
 345,477,483; 3:78,79,178,295,
 380,381,459,460-463,465,468;
 4:74-88,124,191-197,199,452;
 5:28,150,171,172,197,210,320,
 354,476,478,486,491,493,494
 f. *albiflora* 2:477,483
 var. *bicolor* 2:71,77,83,122; 3:78,
 381,459,460,461; 4:78-81,83-
 88,452; 5:150,172,491
 var. *heterophylla* 3:178,295,
 380,381,461-463,468; 4:74-81,83-
 85,88,199,452; 5:28,172
 minor 5:491
 var. *parviflora* 5:210
 var. *simplicifolia* 2:71,77,81,82,84,
 87,122,344,477,483; 3:380,461,
 465; 4:75,76,83,84,124,191-197,
 199,452; 5:150,172
 var. *variegata* 2:31; 3:79
trifoliata 5:151,317
tripinnata 4:76,191,192
turczaninowii 5:152
umbrosa 2:122; 5:295,298,310,311,
 322,324,325,370,408,443
unifoliolata 2:123; 4:58
urceolata 3:485; 4:60,82; 5:222
vansteenisii 4:193,294
vauthieri 5:310,443,467,473
velutina 2:123; 4:193,194
venosa 2:123; 3:381; 5:259
venulosa 4:64,73
verticillata 5:170,191
vestita 2:122; 3:462,485-487,489;
 4:65,76; 5:260,365,366,463,478
 var. *genuina* 5:365
 f. *glabrior* 5:365
 f. *glabrescens* 3:486,489
 f. *millsii* 3:486,489
 var. *neglecta* 5:365
 f. *glabrior* 5:365
 f. *siamica* 4:65,76
 f. *winkleri* 3:486,489
viticifolia 5:464
vitiensis 5:152
volkensii 2:386; 5:389
vondrozensis 4:191,294
waterloti 5:432
welwitschii 3:457,458; 4:73,268;
 5:307,335
wilmsii 2:66,123; 3:138; 5:98,149,391
 var. *reflexa* 2:66,123; 3:138,149
wittrockiana 2:31; 3:74,75; 4:260,
 263
wrightii 5:152
yaundensis 5:436
yunnanensis 2:343; 5:330
zambesiaca 5:483
zechii 5:269
zenkeri 4:72,73; 5:445
zeylanica 5:203
Viticipremna 2:69,74,75,77-79,86,87,
 123; 3:462,463; 5:152,258,430
 novaepommeraniae 5:152
 philippinensis 2:69,74,75,77-79,86,
 87,123; 3:462,463; 5:152,258
Vitis 2:204,205,277; 5:151,154,315
 ampelopsis 2:204,205
 californica 5:151
 davidii 2:277
 divaricata 5:315

- inserta* 2:204,205
thunbergii 2:277
vulpina 2:277
Vitisidaea 5:342
 puntata 5:342
 var. *minus* 5:342
Vittaria 4:228
 filifolia 4:228
Vochysia 4:249
 ferruginea 4:249
 hondurensis 4:249
Vochysiaceae 2:40; 4:249
Volkameria 2:257; 5:269
 japonica 2:257
Vriesia 4:218,355,357; 5:42,43,281,284,
 286,288,395,397,401
 arpocalyx 5:401
 barclayana 4:218
 chlorantha 5:286
 crenulipetala 5:288
 didistichoides 5:281
 drepanocarpa 4:355
 drewii 5:401,403
 elata 5:288
 egregia 4:355,357
 hospitalis 5:397
 incurvata 5:394
 killipiana 5:42,43,44
 lopezii 4:218
 patula 5:288
 pereziana 5:286
 ringens 5:44
 sanguinolenta 5:42,44
 subsecunda 5:44
 tequendama 5:401
 verrucosa 5:43,44
Wallia 4:18
Wallrothia 5:145,148,436,438
 leucoxydon 5:436,438
 tomentosa 5:436,438
Wedelia 4:262; 5:291,292
 argentea 5:292
 biflora 5:291
 var. *canescens* 5:291
 canescens 5:292
 hispida 4:262
Weigeltia 2:242
 multiflora 2:242
 schlimii 2:242
 var. *intermedia* 2:242
Weinmannia 4:239
 pinnata 4:239
Welwitschia 2:42; 3:94
Wendlandia 5:12
 papuana 5:12
Wigandia 4:438
Winteranaceae 2:40
Wisteria 2:277
 floribunda 2:277
 japonica 2:277
Wollastonia 5:291
 canescens 5:291
Wrightia 3:368
Xanthoceras 2:277
 sorbifolia 2:277
Xanthoxalis 2:324
 europaea 2:324
 var. *atropurpurea* 2:324
Xerocarpa 3:381
 avicenniaefoliola 3:381
Xeroplana 2:483
 zeyheri 2:483
Xerotus 5:318
 guadelupensis 5:318
Xylophacos 2:324
 purshii 2:324
 var. *interior* 2:324
 var. *leucolobus* 2:324
Xylosteum 2:263
 biflora 2:263
Xyris 3:180; 4:318,324
Yitex 5:145
Yucca 5:108
Zanthoxylum 2:278; 4:168
 alatum 2:278
 planispinum 2:278

- americanum* 4:168
- schinifolium* 2:278
- Zapania* 4:495,498; 5:32,70,107
 - arabica* 5:70
 - curassavica* 4:498
 - mexicana* 5:107
 - prismatica* 4:495
 - spinosa* 4:498
- Zappania* 2:22; 5:32,107
 - hispida* 5:107
 - nodiflora* 2:22
 - var. *rosea* 2:22
- Zelkova* 2:278
 - serrata* 2:278
- Zenobia* 2:278
 - pulverulenta* 2:278
 - nuda* 2:278
- Zeuzine* 3:150,152
- Zexmenia* 4:262
 - frutescens* 4:262
- Zinnia* 5:20
 - elegans* 5:20
 - f. *pleniflora* 5:20
- Zostera* 3:277
 - marina* 3:227
- Zygophyllaceae* 2:40
- Zygophyllum* 2:278
 - fabago* 2:278



Warnock, Michael J. 1991. "Taxon index to Phytologia volumes 2-5." *Phytologia* 70(4), 236–360.

View This Item Online: <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46793>

Permalink: <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/partpdf/220257>

Holding Institution

New York Botanical Garden, LuEsther T. Mertz Library

Sponsored by

The LuEsther T Mertz Library, the New York Botanical Garden

Copyright & Reuse

Copyright Status: In copyright. Digitized with the permission of the rights holder.

Rights Holder: Phytologia

License: <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/3.0/>

Rights: <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/permissions>

This document was created from content at the **Biodiversity Heritage Library**, the world's largest open access digital library for biodiversity literature and archives. Visit BHL at <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org>.